## ISJP

International Social Justice Project • Arbeitsgruppe für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland

Codebook of Trend Dataset<br>(Merged Data of 1991 and 1996 Survey)

Institut für Sozialwissenschaften
Humboldt-Universität zu Berlin
Unter den Linden 6
10099 Berlin

November 1998

## List of Contents

I. Core Section ..... 1
II. Core Occupation Coding Supplement ..... 78
III. Optional Section ..... 84
IV. Optional Occupation Coding Supplement ..... 102
V. List of Appendices ..... 108
Appendix A. List of SPSS Variables ..... 109
Appendix B. "Berufsstellungen" Codes and Content ..... 119
Appendix C. Summary of 1968 and 1988 ISCO Codes ..... 121
Appendix D. Industry Codes and Content ..... 122
Appendix E. Status and Prestige Scales ..... 124
Appendix F. Goldthorpe's Class Categories (SPSS Syntax) ..... 133
Appendix G. Income and Monetary Unit Information ..... 143
Appendix H. CASMIN Classification ..... 152
Appendix I. Political Parties (V189, V231, V695) ..... 59
Appendix J. Religious Groups (V702) ..... 166
Appendix K. Ethnic Groups (V704) ..... 169

## I. Core Section

CASEID Case ID
Completed CASE ID of respondent by COUNTRY and YEAR
8-DIGIT code COUNTRY and YEAR of survey and country specific CASE ID of respondent

CODE Year and Country
YEAR of survey and COUNTRY

| 9101. | 1991:Bulgaria | $\quad$ [1991:B] |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 9102. | 1991:Eastern Germany | [1991:EG] |
| 9103. | 1991:Western Germany | [1991:WG] |
| 9104. | 1991:Hungary | [1991:H] |
| 9106. | 1991:Japan | [1991:J] |
| 9107. | 1991:The Netherlands | [1991:NL] |
| 9108. | 1991:Poland | [1991:P] |
| 9109. | 1991:Great Britain | [1991:GB] |
| 9110. | 1991:United States | [1991:US] |
| 9111. | 1991:Russia | [1991:R] |
| 9112. | 1991:Slovenia | [1991:S] |
| 9113. | 1991:Czech Republic | [1991:CZ] |
| 9125. | 1991:Estonia | [1991:E] |
| 9126. | 9991:Slovakia | [1991:SK] |
| 9601. | 9996:Bulgaria | [1996:B] |
| 9602. | 9996:Eastern Germany | [1996:EG] |
| 9603. | 1996:Western Germany | [1996:WG] |
| 9604. | 1996:Hungary | [1996:H] |
| 9607. | 1996:The Netherlands | [1996:NL] |
| 9611. | 1996:Russia | [1996:R] |
| 9613. | 1996:Czech Republic | [1996:CZ] |
| 9625. | 1996:Estonia | [1996:E] |

Note: While in 1991 the then existent Czechoslovakian Republic was surveyed the 1996 survey was carried out in the Czech Republic only. For that reason a new country code (code '9126' in this variable or code '26' in v1) was been created to identify the Slovakian 1991 survey.
The former Czechoslovakian code (code '13' in v1) is now used for the Czech 1991 and the 1996 Czech Republic survey .
This is based on v13001 ('Nation within Czechoslovakia') in 1991 data set.

YEAR Year of survey
YEAR of survey
91. 1991
96. 1996

Note: In 1996 Russia did not separate between INAP codes 'no answer' and 'don't know' for all variables (except income variables). Therefore all missing cases were recoded into 9 or 99.

## V1 AV1. Country

## COUNTRY

| 01. | Bulgaria | $[\mathrm{B}]$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 02. | Eastern Germany |  |
| 03. | Western Germany | $[\mathrm{EG}]$ |
| 04. | Hungary | $[\mathrm{WG}]$ |
| 06. | Japan | $[\mathrm{H}]$ |
| 07. | The Netherlands | $[\mathrm{J}]$ |
| 08. | Poland | $[\mathrm{NL}]$ |
| 09. | Great Britain | $[\mathrm{P}]$ |
| 10. | United States | $[\mathrm{GB}]$ |
| 11. | Russia | $[\mathrm{US}]$ |
| 12. | Slovenia | $[\mathrm{S}]$ |
| 13. | Czech Republic |  |
| 25. | Estonia | $[\mathrm{CZ}]$ |
| 26. | Slovakia | $[\mathrm{SK}]$ |
|  |  |  |

Note: See not at variable code.

## V2 AV2. case ID

Consecutive CASE ID of respondent by COUNTRY
4-DIGIT code country specific case ID of respondent
9999. NA

V3 MQ1. housing
Q1. Do you own or rent this house/flat?

1. owned outright/buying on mortgage
2. rented
3. house or flat owned by firm/tied to job
4. subtenant or lodger

Country specific codes:
5. hostel/(hotel) [B,GB,R]
6. community dwelling [E,P; 1996:H]
7. co-operative dwelling [E,CZ,P]
8. council flat [1996:R]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked on COUNTRY [1991:H]

V4 MQ1a. size household
Q2. In total, that is including yourself and any children, how many people live in your household?
2-DIGIT code number of people in household
80. [Japan: 2 people lived in "a collective accommodation for aged persons"]
99. NA
3. Household information of first person (R) in listing box

Note: Household information of 1st to 6th person in listing box ( $\mathrm{a}: ~ \mathrm{sex}, \mathrm{b}$ : month born, c: year born, d: relationship to respondent of each person in the household) are placed in questions Q3-Q8. In core section number of persons included is limited to 6 . Information on persons more than 6 is optional section.

Q3a. Sex of respondent

1. male
2. female
3. NA

V6 MQ2b. respondent: birth month
Q3b. Birth month of respondent
01-12. for months, January-December
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]

V7 MQ2c. respondent: birth year
Q3c. Birth year of respondent
4-DIGIT code year
9998. DK
9999. NA

V8 AV8. respondent: age in years
Q3d. Respondent's age in years
Note: Age is derived from birth month, birth year and date of interview.

2-DIGIT code age of respondent
96. older than 95
98. DK
99. NA

## V9 MQ2a. 2nd person: sex

4. Household information of second person in listing box

Q4a. Sex of second person in listing box

1. male
2. female
3. NA
4. INAP, no further persons

V10 MQ2b. 2nd person: birth month
Q4b. Birth month of second person in listing box

01-12. for months, January-December
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]

MQ2c. 2nd person: birth year
Q4c. Birth year of second person in listing box

4-DIGIT code year
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, no further persons

MQ2d. relation 2nd person-respondent
Q4d. Relationship to R of second person in listing box

1. spouse/partner
2. son/daughter
3. parent
4. other relative
5. other non-relative
6. brother/sister [1996:EG,NL,WG]
7. DK
8. NA
9. INAP, no further persons
10. Household information of third person in listing box

Q5a. Sex of third person in listing box

1. male
2. female
3. NA
4. INAP, no further persons

V14 MQ2b. 3rd person: birth month
Q5b. Birth month of third person in listing box
01-12. for months, January-December
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]

V15
MQ2c. 3rd person: birth year
Q5c. Birth year of third person in listing box
4-DIGIT code year
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, no further persons

V16 MQ2d. relation 3rd person-respondent
Q5d. Relationship to R of third person in listing box

1. spouse/partner
2. son/daughter
3. parent
4. other relative
5. other non-relative
6. brother/sister [1996:EG,NL,WG]
7. DK
8. NA
9. INAP, no further persons

## V17 <br> MQ2a. 4th person: sex

6. Household information of fourth person in listing box

Q6a. Sex of fourth person in listing box

1. male
2. female
3. NA
4. INAP, no further persons

V18 MQ2b. 4th person: birth month
Q6b. Birth month of fourth person in listing box
01-12. for months, January-December
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]

MQ2c. 4th person: birth year
Q6c. Birth year of fourth person in listing box
4-DIGIT code year
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, no further persons

MQ2d. relation 4th person-respondent
Q6d. Relationship to R of fourth person in listing box

1. spouse/partner
2. son/daughter
3. parent
4. other relative
5. other non-relative
6. brother/sister [1996:EG,NL,WG]
7. DK
8. NA
9. INAP, no further persons

V21 MQ2a. 5th person: sex
7. Household information of fifth person in listing box

Q7a. Sex of fifth person in listing box

1. male
2. female
3. NA
4. INAP, no further persons

V22 MQ2b. 5th person: birth month
Q7b. Birth month of fifth person in listing box
01-12. for months, January-December
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]

V23
MQ2c. 5th person: birth year
Q7c. Birth year of fifth person in listing box

4-DIGIT code year
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, no further persons

V24
MQ2d. relation 5th person-respondent
Q7d. Relationship to R of fifth person in listing box

1. spouse/partner
2. son/daughter
3. parent
4. other relative
5. other non-relative
6. brother/sister [1996:EG,NL,WG]
7. DK
8. NA
9. INAP, no further persons

MQ2a. 6th person:sex
8. Household information of sixth person in listing box

Q8a. Sex of sixth person in listing box

1. male
2. female
3. NA
4. INAP, no further persons

V26 MQ2b. 6th person:birth month
Q8b. Birth month of sixth person in listing box

01-12. for months, January-December
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [H,R; 1996:CZ]

V27 MQ2c. 6th person:birth year
Q8c. Birth year of sixth person in listing box

4-DIGIT code year
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, no further persons

MQ2d. relation 6th person-respondent
Q8d. Relationship to R of sixth person in listing box

1. spouse/partner
2. son/daughter
3. parent
4. other relative
5. other non-relative
6. brother/sister [1996:EG,NL,WG]
7. DK
8. NA
9. INAP, no further persons

Note: See note at V5.

V29 MQ3. respondent: kind of employment
Q9. We are also interested in the kind of work people do. Which of the statements on this card applies to you at the moment? (Note: One code only)

1. working full-time (as country-defined or over 30 hours a week)
2. working part-time (as country-defined or 8-30 hours a week)
3. casual/temporary work
4. housewife/keeping house
5. unemployed
6. retired/disabled (B: working pensioners full-time and part-time)
7. full-time student at school/college

Country specific codes:
8. reduced working hours [EG,WG]
9. temporary leave [EG,WG]
10. military service/substitute service [EG,WG]
11. maternity leave [R; 1996:CZ]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA

V30
MQ4a. curr.job: type of organization
10. Questions on respondent's current job

Q10a. Which of these types of organizations do you work in?

1. profit-making private firm or company
2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl. health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
4. own business

Country specific codes:
5. nationalized industry [B,H,R; 1991:CZ,GB,E,P,S,SK]
6. worker's co-operative [B,H,R; 1991:CZ,GB,P,SK]
7. agricultural association/co-op [R; 1991:E,EG; 1996:CZ,H]
8. joint venture [R; 1991:E,H]
9. private farm [R; 1991:H]
10. leased or collective ownership [R]
11. joint stock company [R]
12. state shop, service sector [R; 1996:H]
13. sovkhoz [R]
14. mixed ownership: private/state [1991:S]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R currently not working

Note: "R currently not working" refers to specific groups in different COUNTRIES:

- $R$ with all codes except 1 and 2 in V29 [CZ,E,GB,H,J,NL,P,S; 1991:SK; 1996:B]
- $R$ with all codes except 1,2 and 3 in V29 [R; 1991:B,US]
- $R$ with all codes except 1,2 and 8 in V29 [EG,WG]


## V31 MQ4b. curr.job: employment status

Q10b. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your current employment status?

1. self-employed farmer [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
2. self-employed professional
3. self-employed in business/trade [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
4. employee in non-manual occupation [EG,WG: incl. civil servants]
5. employee in manual occupation
6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:
9. helps out, assists in family business [1996:EG,WG]
10. agricultural co-op [CZ; 1991:SK]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

## V32 MQ4c. curr. job: Berufsstellung

Q10c. Please look at category ... (letter of category just mentioned in Q10b) on this card and tell me which description applies to your current job? Just say the appropriate number.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see APPENDIX B)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

## V33 <br> MQ4d. curr.job: type of ISCO

Q10d. Please tell me in your own words what you do in your present job. (Probe fully for job description. If necessary, prompt: "and does your job have any (other) special name or title?")

3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988, see ISCO Codes in Appendix C

Note: Actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V401-V440 (See Core Occupation Coding Supplement).
068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V401-V402)
088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V403-V404)
688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V401-V404)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

Q10e. And what sort of organization do you work in? (Probe "to what branch of industry does the firm or organization where you work belong?"; if self-employed, ask: "what sort of organization do you own or run?")

1-17. industry branch codes (see APPENDIX D)
97. industry branch not defineable, insufficently described [1991; 1996:E]
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

## V35 <br> MQ4f. curr.job: number of employees

Q10f. How many other people usually work for the organization, not counting yourself? I mean in the local branch, unit or site at which you work.
0000. none

4-DIGIT code number of employees
9995. 9995 or more
9996. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]
9998. DK
9999. NA

V36
MQ4g. curr.job: supervision
Q10g. In your present job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA

0 . INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V37
MQ4h. curr.job: numb. superv. people
Q10h. How many people do you supervise?
0000. R does not supervise (code 2 in V36)

4-DIGIT code number of subordinates
9995. 9995 or more
9996. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)
9998. DK
9999. NA

## V38 <br> AQ4i. curr.job: month start

Q10i. In what month and year did you join the firm or organization you work in now? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)

01-12. for months, January-December
91. Spring
92. Summer
93. Fall
94. Winter
95. worked on farm from beginning [1991:S]
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not asked
in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,H,NL,R]

V39
AQ4i. curr.job: year start
Q10j. In what month and year did you join the firm or organization you work in now? (YEAR)

2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)
95. worked on farm from beginning [1991:S]
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,NL,R]

Q11a. (If R currently not working) Until what month and year did you last have a regular full-time or halftime job, that is one you held for at least 6 months? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)

01-12. for months, January-December
91. Spring
92. Summer
93. Fall
94. Winter
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1996:B,E,NL,R]

Note: 1996: In Hungary INAP codes of V41-V49 and V51 refer only to $R$ currently working. Questions AQ4i, AQ5, AQ6 and AQ58 are derived from Economic Activity Table (see Optional Section) if not asked directly. Note that countries that have used the complete Economic Activity Table will have a partial duplication of the core job variables in the optional section.

V41 AQ5. last job: year end
Q11b. Until what month and year did you last have a regular full-time or half-time job? (YEAR)
2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,NL,R]

V42
AQ6a. last job: type of organization
12. (If R currently not working) Questions on respondent's last job [EG,WG: only regular full-time or half-time job lasting for at least 6 months]

Q12a. Which of these types of organizations did you work in?

1. profit-making private firm or company
2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl. health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
4. own business [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]

Country specific codes:
5. nationalized industry [B,EG,H; 1991:CZ,E,GB,P,R,S,SK, 1996:WG]
6. worker's co-operative [B,H; 1991:CZ,GB,P,R,SK]
7. agricultural association/co-op [EG,H; 1991:E,R; 1996:CZ,WG]
8. joint venture [1991:E,R]
9. private farm [1991:R]
10. leased or collective ownership [1991:R]
11. joint stock company [1991:R]
12. state shop, service sector [1991:R; 1996:H]
13. sovkhoz [1991:R]
14. mixed ownership: private/state [1991:S]
15. state health-education [1991:H]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V 29 , see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,R]

## V43

AQ6b. last job: employment status
Q12b. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your employment status in that job?

1. self-employed farmer [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
2. self-employed professional
3. self-employed in business/trade [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
4. employee in non-manual occupation [EG,WG: incl. civil servants]
5. employee in manual occupation
6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:
9. helps out, assists in family business [1996:EG,WG]
10. agricultural co-op [CZ; 1991:SK]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V 29 , see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,R]

AQ6c. last job: Berufsstellung
Q12c Now please look at category...(letter of category just mentioned in Q12b) on this card and tell me which description applies to that job? Just say the appropriate number.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see APPENDIX B)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,NL,R]

Q12d. Please tell me in your own words what you did in that job, what was your occupation. (Probe fully for job description. If necessary, prompt: "and did your job have any (other) special name or title?")

3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988, see ISCO Codes in Appendix C

Note: Actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V401-V440 (See Core Occupation Coding Supplement).
068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V411-V412)
088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V413-V414)
688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V411-V414)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,R]

V46 AQ6e. last job: industry branch
Q12e. And what sort of organization did you work in? (Probe "to what branch of industry did the firm or organization where you worked belong?"; if self-employed, ask "what sort of organization did you own or run?")

1-17. industry branch codes (see APPENDIX D)
97. industry branch not defineable, insufficently described [1991]
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V 29 , see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,NL,R]

V47
AQ6f. last job: number of employees
Q12f. How many other people usually worked for the organization, not counting yourself? I mean in the local branch, unit or site at which you worked.
0000. none

4-DIGIT code number of employees
9995. 9995 or more
9996. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V 29 , see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,E,NL,R]
9998. DK
9999. NA

V48 AQ6g. last job: supervision
Q 12 g . In your last job, did you supervise anyone who was directly responsible to you?

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1991:H; 1996:E,R]

V49 AQ6h. last job: numb. superv. people
Q12h. How many people did you supervise?
0000. R did not supervise (code 2 in V48)

Note: In 1991 code also refers to: R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes 1,2,3/8 in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1991:H]

4-DIGIT code number of subordinates
9995. 9995 or more
9996. INAP, R never had a regular job, R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V 29 , see note at V30) or not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,R]
9998. DK

V50 AQ6i. last job: month start
Q12i. In what month and year did you join the firm or organization you worked at last? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)

01-12. for months, January-December
91. Spring
92. Summer
93. Fall
94. Winter
95. worked on farm from beginning [1991:S]
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a regular job or R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,NL,H,R]

V51 AQ6i. last job: year start
Q12j. In what month and year did you join the firm or organization you worked at last? (YEAR)
2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)
95. worked on farm from beginning [1991:S]
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a regular job or R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V29, see note at V30), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,NL,R]

V52 MQ7+. unemployment
13. Questions on unemployment experience

Note: Must be asked if questions on all other jobs since January 1989 have not been asked.
Q13a. Thinking back over the last 10 years [1996:B,CZ,H,R: since January 1989], were you ever unemployed and looking for a job for over a month since then?

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, R never had a job or worked for more than 10 years [1996:B,CZ,H,R: since January 1989] for same employer, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V53 MQ7A+. unemploym: number of times
Q13b. How many times have you been unemployed during the last 10 years [1996:B,CZ,H,R: since January 1989]?

2-DIGIT code number of periods of unemployment
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R has not been unemployed, not asked in COUNTRY [NL]

Q13c. And how many months or years altogether were you unemployed and looking for work during the last 10 years [1996:B,CZ,H,R: since January 1989]?

3-DIGIT code month of unemployment
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, R has not been unemployed, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:H,NL]

## V55 AQ58a. any previous employment

14. Questions on previous job [1991:EG,WG: only job lasting at least 6 months; 1996:EG,WG: only fulltime or half-time job lasting at least 6 months]

Q14a. Could you tell us something about your work history? We already talked about your present/last job. Did you have a job before that with another employer, or is this/was that your first ever regular job?

1. R had another job
2. $\quad \mathrm{R}$ had no previous job
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, R never has worked for pay, not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:B,E,R]

AQ58b. prev.job: type of organization
Q14b. Which of these types of organizations did you work in?

1. profit-making private firm or company
2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl.
health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
4. own business [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]

Country specific codes:
5. nationalized industry [EG; 1991:B,E,GB,P,R,S; 1996:WG]
6. worker's co-operative [1991:B,GB,P,R]
7. agricultural association/co-op [EG; 1991:E,R; 1996:CZ,WG]
8. joint venture [1991:E,R]
9. private farm [1991:R]
10. leased or collective ownership [1991:R]
11. joint stock company [1991:R]
12. state shop, service sector [1991:R]
13. sovkhoz [1991:R]
14. mixed ownership: private/state [1991:S]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:B,E,R]

## V57 AQ58c. prev.job: employment status

Q14c. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your employment status in your previous job?

1. self-employed farmer [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
2. self-employed professional
3. self-employed in business/trade [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
4. employee in non-manual occupation [EG,WG: incl. civil servants]
5. employee in manual occupation
6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:
9. helps out, assists in family business [1996: EG,WG]
10. agricultural co-op [1996:CZ]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:B,E,R]

Q14d. Now please look at category ... (letter of category just mentioned in Q14c) on this card and tell me which description applies to your previous job? Just say the appropriate number.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see APPENDIX B)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:B,E,R,NL]

Q14e. Please tell me in your own words what you did in your previous job, what was your occupation. (Probe fully for job description. If necessary, prompt: "and did your job have any (other) special name or title?")

3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988, see ISCO Codes in Appendix C

Note: Actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V401-V440 (See Core Occupation Coding Supplement).
068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V421-V422)
088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V423-V424)
688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V421-V424)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [H; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:B,E,R]

## V60

MQ*7g. prev.job: industry branch
Q14f. And what sort of organization did you work in? (Probe "to what branch of industry did the firm or organization where you worked belong?"; if self-employed, ask "what sort of organization did you own or run?")

Note: Not asked in 1991.
1-17. industry branch codes (see APPENDIX D)
97. industry branch not defineable, insufficently described [1991]
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

## V61 MQ*7h. prev.job: supervision

Q14g. In your previous job, did you supervise anyone who was directly responsible to you?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,R,WG]

Q14h. How many people did you supervise?
Note: Not asked in 1991.
0000. R did not supervise (code 2 in V61)

4-DIGIT code number of subordinates
9995. 9995 or more
9996. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,R,WG]
9998. DK
9999. NA

V63
AQ58f. prev.job: month start
Q14i. In what month and year did you start the previous job? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)

01-12. for months, January-December
91. Spring
92. Summer
93. Fall
94. Winter
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,H,NL,R]

Q14j. In what month and year did you start the previous job ? (YEAR)

2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,H,NL,R]

## V65

AQ58g. prev.job: month end
Q14k. In what month and year did you quit the previous job? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it ended? (MONTH or SEASON)

01-12. for months, January-December
91. Spring
92. Summer
93. Fall
94. Winter
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,H,NL,R]

V66 AQ58g. prev.job: year end
Q141. In what month and year did you quit the previous job? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it ended? (YEAR)

2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R never had a job (before), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:B,E,H,NL,R]

Q15. Respondents Education - recoded to CASMIN levels (See: König, W., Lüttinger, P., Müller, W. (1988)
A comparative analysis of the development and structure of educational systems;
Casmin-Projekt, Institut für Sozialwissenschaften, Universität Mannheim)
See Appendix H for country specific recodes to CASMIN levels

1. Level 1a: less than general (primary) formal education
2. Level 1b: general (primary) formal education
3. Level 1c: general (primary) formal education and basic vocational training
4. Level 2 a and 2 b : medium formal education and medium vocational training
5. Level 3a: secondary formal education (Abitur, maturitas)
6. Level 3b: lower tertiary (vocational) training
7. Level 3c: higher tertiary (vocational) training
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, R is still in education/on training [1996]

V68
MQ10. marital status
Q16. What is your marital status. Are you ...

1. married, living together with your partner
2. married, living together with a partner you are not married to
3. married, not living together with a partner
4. divorced, living together with a partner
5. divorced, not living together with a partner
6. widowed, living together with a partner
7. widowed, not living together with a partner
8. Single, living together with a partner
9. Single, not living together with a partner
10. Refused
11. DK
12. NA

V69 MQ13. partner: employment
Q17. Which of the statements on this card applies to your partner at the moment? (Note: One code only)

1. working full-time (as country-defined or over 30 hours a week)
2. working part-time (as country-defined or 8-30 hours a week)
3. casual/temporary work
4. housewife/keeping house
5. unemployed
6. retired/disabled [1996:B: incl. pensioners working full-time and part-time]
7. full-time student at school/college

Country specific codes:
8. reduced working hours [EG,WG]
9. temporary leave [EG,WG]
10. military service/substitute service [EG,WG]
11. maternity leave [R; 1996:CZ]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no partner

## V70

MQ14a. partner curr.job: type of org.
18. Spouse/partner employment

Q18a. Which of these types of organizations does your partner work in?

1. profit-making private firm or company
2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl. health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
4. own business [1991:EG: incl. workers co-op]

Country specific codes:
5. nationalized industry [B,H,R; 1991:CZ,E,GB,P,S,SK]
6. worker's co-operative [B,H,R; 1991:CZ,GB,P,SK]
7. agricultural association/co-op [H,R; 1991:E,EG; 1996:CZ]
8. joint venture [R; 1991:E]
9. private farm [R]
10. leased or collective ownership [R]
11. joint stock company [R]
12. state shop, service sector [R; 1991:H]
13. sovkhoz [R]
14. mixed ownership: private/state [1991:S]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no partner, partner not working

MQ14b. partner curr.job: empl. status
Q18b Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your partner's current employment status?

1. self-employed farmer [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
2. self-employed professional
3. self-employed in business/trade [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
4. employee in non-manual occupation [EG,WG: incl. civil servants]
5. employee in manual occupation
6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:
9. helps out, assists in family business [1996:EG,WG]
10. agricultural co-op [CZ; 1991:SK]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no partner, partner not working, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R]

## V72

MQ14c. partn.curr.job: Berufsstellung
Q18c. Now please look at category ... [letter of category just mentioned in Q18b) on this card and tell me which description applies to your partner's current job? Just say the appropriate number.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see APPENDIX B)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no partner, partner not working, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R,NL]

## V73 <br> MQ14d. partner curr.job: type of ISCO

Q18d. Please tell me in your own words what your partner does in (his/her) present job. (Probe fully for job description. If necessary, prompt: "and does that job have any (other) special name or title?")

3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988 see ISCO Codes in Appendix C

Note: Actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V401-V440 (See Core Occupation Coding Supplement).
068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V431-V432)
088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V433-V434)
688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V431-V434)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, no partner, partner not working

MQ15. partner last job: month end
Q19a. Until what month and year did your partner last have a regular full-time or half-time job, that is one he/she held for at least 6 months? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)

01-12. for months, January-December
91. Spring
92. Summer
93. Fall
94. Winter
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no partner, partner never had a regular job, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL,R]

Q19b. Until what month and year did your partner last have a regular full-time or half-time job, that is one he/she held for at least 6 months? (YEAR)

2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no partner, partner never had a regular job, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL,R]

V76 MQ23b. class
Q20. Suppose you were asked whether you belonged to the lower class/strata, the working class/strata, the middle class/strata, the upper middle class/strata or the upper class/strata. What would you say?

Note: Each country has chosen terminology in question.
In Russia an additional category 'lower middle class' was used, which was recoded into 'middle class'. For the original variable see v11001.

1. lower class
2. working class [CZ: lower middle class]
3. middle class
4. upper middle class
5. upper class
6. none
7. refused concept of class
8. DK
9. NA

## V77 MQ24. poor: percentage

Q21. These days people often talk about the poor in COUNTRY [EG: in your part of COUNTRY]. First of all, roughly what percentage of people in this country would you say are poor? That is, people who have barely enough for food and shelter but are not able to buy much else for themselves, and those who do not have even that.
[EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2055]

0 . none
1-100. percentage of poor in COUNTRY
996. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]
998. DK
999. NA

V78
MQ25. poor: development
Q22. Over the next five years, do you think that the percentage of poor people in COUNTRY [EG: in your part of COUNTRY] will increase, decrease, or stay about the same?
[EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2055]

1. increase
2. decrease
3. stay about the same
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V79
MQ26a. poverty: no ability/talent
23. In your view, how often is each of the following factors a reason why there are poor people in COUNTRY today? Please use one of the phrases on this card.
How often is ... a reason why there are poor in COUNTRY people today?
Q23a. Lack of ability or talent

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V80 MQ26b. poverty: bad luck
Q23b. Just bad luck
Note: See Q23 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

## V81

MQ26c. poverty: loose morals
Q23c. Loose morals and drunkenness
Note: See Q23 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

## V82

MQ26d. poverty: no effort
Q23d. Lack of effort by the poor themselves
Note: See Q23 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V83 MQ26e. poverty: discrimination
Q23e. Prejudice and discrimination against certain groups in COUNTRY
Note: See Q23 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V84
MQ26f. poverty: no equal opportunit.
Q23f. Lack of equal opportunity
Note: See Q23 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V85
MQ26g. poverty: economic system
Q23g. Failure of the economic system
Note: See Q23 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V86 MQ26h. poverty: other reason
Q23h. Other reason, (SPECIFY), and how often is that?
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q23 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V77 (no poor in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [NL,R]

MQ27. rich: percentage
Q24. Now about rich people. What percentage of people in COUNTRY [EG: in your part of COUNTRY] would you say are rich? That is, those people who have enough to buy themselves almost anything.
[EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2055]
$0 . \quad$ none
1-100. percentage of rich in COUNTRY
996. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]
998. DK
999. NA

## V88

MQ28. rich: development
Q25. Over the next five years, do you think that the percentage of rich people in COUNTRY [EG: in your part of COUNTRY] will increase, decrease, or stay about the same?
[EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2055]

1. increase
2. decrease
3. stay about the same
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V89 MQ29a. wealth: ability or talent
26. In your view, how often is each of the following factors a reason why there are rich people in COUNTRY today? Please use one of the phrases on this card.
How often is ... a reason why there are rich people in COUNTRY today?
Q26a. Ability or talent

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

## V90 <br> MQ29b. wealth: luck

Q26b. Luck
Note: See Q26 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V91
MQ29c. wealth: dishonesty
Q26c. Dishonesty
Note: See Q26 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

## V92 <br> MQ29d. wealth: hard work

Q26d. Hard work
Note: See Q26 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V93
MQ29e. wealth: connections
Q26e. Having the right connections
Note: See Q26 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

MQ29f. wealth: more opportunities
Q26f. More opportunities to begin with
Note: See Q26 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V95 MQ29g. wealth: economic injustice
Q26g. The economic system which allows to take unfair advantage
Note: See Q26 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY), not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

## V96

MQ29h. wealth: other reason
Q26h. Other reason, (SPECIFY), and how often is that?
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q26 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, 0 in V87 (no rich in COUNTRY) or not asked in COUNTRY [NL,R]

V97 MQ31a. discrim. $<89$ : religion
27. Sometimes people experience injustice in their lives. How often, before 1989 [EG: before system change; H: before 1990; R: before perestroika) did you personally experience injustice because of the following factors. Was it very often, often, sometimes, rarely, or never?

Q27a. Your religious beliefs
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V98
MQ31b. discrim. <89: sex
Q27b. Your sex
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q27 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V99
MQ31c. discrim.<89: soc. background
Q27c. Your social background
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q27 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

## V100 MQ31d. discrim. <89: age

Q27d. Your age
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q27 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V101 MQ31f. discrim. <89: region
Q27e. The part of the country that you are from
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q27 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

## V102

MQ31g. discrim. <89: polit. beliefs
Q27f. Your political beliefs
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q27 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V103
MQ31h. discrim. $<89$ : race/ethnic group
Q27g. Your race or ethnic group [R: nationality]
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q27 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,NL,WG]

V104 MQ31+a. discrim: religion
28. Looking at this card, please say how often [1996:B,H: since 1989; 1996:EG: since system change; 1996:R: since perestroika], have you personally experienced injustice because of the following factors? Was it very often, often, sometimes, rarely, or never?

Q28a. Your religious beliefs

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V105 MQ31+b. discrim: sex
Q28b. Your sex
Note: See Q28 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V106 MQ31+c. discrim: social background
Q28c. Your social background
Note: See Q28 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V107 MQ31+d. discrim: age
Q28d. Your age
Note: See Q28 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V108 MQ31+f. discrim: region
Q28e. The part of the country that you are from
Note: See Q28 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V109 MQ31+g. discrim: political beliefs
Q28f. Your political beliefs
Note: See Q28 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V110 MQ31+h. discrim: race or ethnic group
Q28g. Your race or ethnic group [R: nationality]
Note: See Q28 for complete wording of question.

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,WG; 1991:J; 1996:NL], transformation into international codes not possible [1996:E]

V111 MQ32a. income diff: people accept it
29. Now some questions about incomes in COUNTRY. For each statement I read, tell me to what extent you agree or disagree with each, using the phrases on this card.

Q29a. Differences in incomes exist because ordinary people simply accept it.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

MQ32b. income diff: incentives
Q29b. There is an incentive for individual effort only if differences in income are large enough.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

## V113 MQ32c. income diff: benefits all

Q29c. It is all right if businessmen make good profits because everyone benefits in the end.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

V114 MQ32d. income diff: responsibility
Q29d. People would not want to take extra responsibility at work unless they were paid extra for it.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

V115 MQ33a. pay should: education
30. (Using one of the phrases on this card,) please tell me how much influence each of these factors should have in determining the level of pay for an employee.

Note: EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with 1= a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence
Q30a. The employee's level of education

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

## V116 MQ33b. pay should: working condition

Q30b. Unpleasant working conditions such as dirty, noisy, or strenuous work.
Note: See Q30 for complete wording of question.
EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with $1=$ a very great influence; $2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

## V117 MQ33c. pay should: effort

Q30c. The employee's individual effort.
Note: See Q30. for complete wording of question.
EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

V118 MQ33d. pay should: family size
Q30d. The size of the family the employee supports.
Note: See Q30 for complete wording of question.
EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

MQ33e. pay should: responsibility
Q30e. The responsibility held by the employee on the job.
Note: See Q30 for complete wording of question.
EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

## V120 MQ33f. pay should: seniority

Q30f. The length of service with employer.
Note: See Q30 for complete wording of question.
EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

## V121 MQ33g. pay should: sex

Q30g. Being a man and not a woman.
Note: See Q30 for complete wording of question.
EG,WG: used a 5-point scale for Q30a-Q30g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

## V122

MQ34a. pay is: education
31. In COUNTRY [EG,WG: in your part of COUNTRY] today, how much influence do you think these factors actually have in determining level of pay?
[EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2063]
Note: EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5 -point scale for Q31a-Q31g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence
Q31a. The employee's level of education

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

V123 MQ34b. pay is: working condition
Q31b. Unpleasant working conditions such as dirty, noisy or strenuous work.
Note: See Q31 for complete wording of question.
EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5 -point scale for Q31a-Q31g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

V124 MQ34c. pay is: effort
Q31c. The employee's individual effort
Note: See Q31 for complete wording of question.
EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5 -point scale for Q31a-Q31g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

MQ34d. pay is: family size
Q31d. The size of the family the employee supports
Note: See Q31 for complete wording of question.
EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5 -point scale for Q31a-Q31g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

V126 MQ34e. pay is: responsibility
Q31e. The responsibility held by the employee on the job
Note: See Q31 for complete wording of question.
EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5-point scale for Q31a-Q31g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

V127 MQ34f. pay is: seniority
Q31f. The length of service with employer
Note: See Q31 for complete wording of question.
EG,NL(1996),WG: used a 5 -point scale for Q31a-Q31g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA

V128
MQ34g. pay is: sex
Q31g. Being a man and not a woman.
Note: See Q31 for complete wording of question.
EG,WG: used a 5-point scale for Q31a-Q31g with $1=$ a very great influence;
$2=$ a great influence; $3=$ some influence; $4=$ almost no influence; $5=$ no influence

1. a great deal
2. some
3. not much
4. none
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V129
MQ35a. state: minimum standards
32. I will now read out some statements that have been made about the role of government in COUNTRY.

Using one of the phrases on this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement.

Q32a. The government should guarantee everyone a minimum standard of living.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

V130 MQ35b. state: earnings limit
Q32b. The government should place an upper limit on the amount of money any one person can make.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

V131 MQ35c. state: job
Q32c. The government should provide a job for everyone who wants one.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

## V132 MQ36c. satisfaction: polit. system

33. Now please indicate how satisfied or dissatisfied you are with some different things in your life today using the scale on this card. If you are completely dissatisfied with the item I mention, you would say "1". If you are completely satisfied, you would say "7". If you are neither satisfied not dissatisfied, you would say "4". (You may use any number from 1 through 7 .)

Q33a. How satisfied are you with the political system in COUNTRY?

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA

V133 MQ36d. satisfaction: income
Q33b. How satisfied are you with your income?

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R]

V134 MQ36e. satisfaction: job
Q33c. (If working for pay:) How satisfied are you with your job?

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V135
MQ36f. satisfaction: living standard
Q33d. How satisfied are you with your standard of living?

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA

V136 MQ*36g. satisfaction: market economy
Q33e. How satisfied are you with our current market economy? [R: with the current economic system in Russia (the system of market economy).]

Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,WG]

V137 MQ36h. satisfaction: whole
Q33f. All things considered, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole?

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA
10. Now thinking back to early 1989 [B,EG,WG: the time before system change, i.e. fall 1989; H,R: back to 1989]. Using the same scale, how satisfied or dissatisfied were you with these things in your life then?

Q34a. How satisfied were you with the political system in COUNTRY [EG: the GDR; WG: the FRG ]?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

## V139 <br> MQ*36+d. satisf.<89: income

Q34b. How satisfied were you with your income?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V140 MQ*36+e. satisf.<89: job
Q34c. (If then working for pay:) How satisfied were you with your job?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, R did not work [EG,H,R], not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

MQ*36+f. satisf.<89: living stand.
Q34d. How satisfied were you with your standard of living?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V142
MQ*36+g. satsif.<89: planned economy
Q34e. How satisfied were you with the planned economy?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,NL,WG]

V143
MQ*36+h. satisf. <89: whole
Q34f. All things considered, how satisfied were you with your life as a whole?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. completely dissatisfied
2. 
3. 
4. neutral
5. 
6. 
7. completely satisfied
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

MQ*37a. inc.source: main job
35. Now, may I ask you about the income you and those living in your household receive? Please tell me all that apply from this card. First, in 1990/1995/last 12 months, did you (and your family) receive any income from:

Q35a. Income from your own main job [1991: own job]

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ]

V145 MQ*37b. inc.source: second job
Q35b. Income from your own secondary job(s)
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q35 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,NL,WG]

V146 MQ*37c. inc.source: partner's job
Q35c. Income from your partner's job or jobs
Note: See Q35 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:NL; 1996:CZ]

Q35d. Pension income [1991: pension from your own job or someone else's pension (incl. partner's)]
Note: See Q35 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:NL; 1996:CZ]

V148 MQ37*e. inc.source: investments
Q35e. Investments (shares, rent from property, etc.)
Note: See Q35 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:NL; 1996:CZ]

V149 MQ*37f. inc.source: unempl. benefits
Q35f. Unemployment benefits
Note: See Q35 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:NL; 1996:CZ]

V150 MQ*37g. inc.source: other benefits
Q35g. Other (charity, social security, welfare payments)
Note: Not asked in 1991, the 1991 data included here are derived from V150a to V150d See Q35 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes (Note: All cases with code 1 in at least one of variables V150a-V150d are included here)
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:NL; 1996:CZ]

V150a MQ37g. INCCHARY
Q35h. Charity
Note: Not asked in 1996.
See Q35 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [H,J,NL,S]

V150b MQ37h. INCSS
Q35i. Social Security
Note: Not asked in 1996.
See Q35 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [GB,EG,NL,WG]

## V150c MQ37i. INCWELF

Q35j. Welfare payments
Note: Not asked in 1996.
See Q35 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [GB,EG,NL,WG]

## V150d MQ37j. INCOTH

Q35k. Other
Note: Not asked in 1996.
See Q35 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,J,NL,SK]

V151 MQ38a. household income: continuous
Q36a. Please tell me the total income you (and your family) had in 1990/1995/last 12 months/ last month, before/after taxes. (continuous household income variable)

Note: Exact wording of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G).
code 6-DIGIT household income
$999995 . \quad 999.995$ or more
999 997. Refused
999 998. DK
999 999. NA

## V152 MQ38b. household income: categories

Q36b. Could you tell me which of these categories on this card is closest to your total family/household income?

Note: The card shown contains household income categories created by each COUNTRY.
See Q36a for complete wording of question.

1-27. country specific household income categories (see APPENDIX G)
97. Refused
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, income already given in V151 or not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,H,NL], meaning of income categories unknown [1996:E]

## V153 AQ38a. completed household income

Q36c. Completed continuous household income variable
Note: Variable is derived from V151 and V152. Respondents with missing continuous income data on V151 and non-missing category income on V152 were given an imputed income value on V153, namely the midpoint of the income range for the particular income category they were coded as being in on V152. See Q36a for complete wording of question.
code 6-DIGIT completed household income
$999995 . \quad 999.995$ or more
999 996. INAP, variable has not been derived [1996:E]
999 997. Refused
999 998. DK
999 999. NA

## V154 MQ*38+a. household financ.situat.<89

Q37a. Thinking about your overall household financial situation today and comparing it to that of January 1989 [B: in 1989; EG,WG: time before system change, i.e. fall 1989; H: 1990 (time of transition); R: in 1991], would you say it is now much better, a little better, much the same, a little worse, or a lot worse?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. much better
2. a little better
3. much the same
4. a little worse
5. much worse
6. DK
7. NA

## V155

MQ*38+b. househ.financ.sit. 1 yr ago
Q37b. Now comparing your overall household financial situation today to last year, would you say it is now much better, a little better, much the same, a little worse, or a lot worse?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. much better
2. a little better
3. much the same
4. a little worse
5. much worse
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ]

## V156 MQ*38+c. househ.financ.sit. in 5 yrs

Q37c. Thinking ahead about five years [EG,WG: three years], how do you expect your overall household financial situation then to compare to your situation today: to be much better, a little better, much the same, a little worse, or a lot worse?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. much better
2. a little better
3. much the same
4. a little worse
5. much worse
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ]

V157
MQ39. household income: judgement
Q38a. Would you say your total (household) income is much less than you need, somewhat less than you need, about what you need, somewhat more than you need, or much more than you need?

1. much less than needed
2. somewhat less than needed
3. about what needed
4. somewhat more than needed
5. much more than needed
6. DK
7. NA

V158
MQ39a. needed household income
Q38b. What income do you feel (you/your household) need(s) monthly/yearly?
Note: Exact wording of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G).
code 6-DIGIT needed household income
$999995 . \quad 999.995$ or more
999 996. INAP, code 3 in V157 [1996]
999 997. Refused
999 998. DK
999 999. NA
000 000. INAP, code 3 in V157 [1991]

## V159 <br> MQ40a. job income: continuous

Q39a. What is the income you yourself received from your main job or business before/after taxes, during 1995/in last 12 months/per month? (continuous individual income variable)

Note: Exact wording of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G).
code 6-DIGIT job income
$999995 . \quad 999.995$ or more
999 997. Refused
999 998. DK
999 999. NA
000 000. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V160 MQ40b. job income: categories
Q39b. Could you tell me which of these categories on this card is closest to your individual income?
Note: The card shown contains household income categories created by each COUNTRY. A list of income categories of all countries can be found in APPENDIX G.
See Q39a for complete wording of question.
1-27. country specific individual income categories (see APPENDIX G)
97. Refused
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, income already given in V159 or R currently not working (all codes except 1,2,8 in V29) or not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,H,NL], meaning of income categories unknown [1996:E]

AQ40a. completed job income
Q39c. Completed continuous individual income variable
Note: Variable is derived from V159 and V160. Respondents with missing continuous income data on V159 and non-missing category income on V160 were given an imputed income value on V161, namely the midpoint of the income range for the particular income category they were coded as being in on V160. See Q39a for complete wording of question.
code 6-DIGIT completed job income
$999995 . \quad 999.995$ or more
999 996. INAP, variable has not been derived [1996:E]
999 997. Refused
999 998. DK
999 999. NA
000 000. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V162
MQ41. job income: evaluation
Q40a. Do you think you were paid much less than you deserved, somewhat less than you deserved, about what you deserved, somewhat more than you deserved, or much more than you deserved?

1. much less than deserved
2. somewhat less than deserved
3. about what deserved
4. somewhat more than deserved
5. much more than deserved
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

## V163 MQ41a: just job income

Q40b. What income do you feel you deserved from your (job/business) monthly/yearly?
Note: Exact wording of question depends on country (see APPENDIX G).
code 6-DIGIT just job income
$999995 . \quad 999.995$ or more
999 996. INAP, code 3 in V162 [1996]
999 997. Refused
999 998. DK
999 999. NA
000 000. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), code 3 in V162 [1991]

## V164

MQ42. compare income: all people
Q41a. Compared to other people in COUNTRY, would you say your (present) income from your job or business is far above average, somewhat above average, about average, somewhat below average, or far below average?

1. far above average
2. somewhat above average
3. about average
4. somewhat below average
5. far below average
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

## V165 MQ42a. comp.income: same education

Q41b. Compared to people with the same level of education or training as yourself [EG,WG: and who are living in same part of Germany as respondent], do you think your (present) salary or wage was far above average, somewhat above average, about average, somewhat below average or far below average?

1. far above average
2. somewhat above average
3. about average
4. somewhat below average
5. far below average
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V166 MQ42b. compare income: same job
Q41c. Compared to people in similar jobs [EG,WG: who are living in same part of Germany as respondent], would you say that your (present) pay is far above average, somewhat above average, about average, somewhat below average, or far below average?

1. far above average
2. somewhat above average
3. about average
4. somewhat below average
5. far below average
6. DK
7. NA

0 . INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30)

V167 MQ43a. chairman: actual income
42. We would like your estimate of the income which people in some occupations actually earn before/after taxes per year/month on average. Think about a chairman or managing director of a large corporation and an unskilled manual worker, such as a factory line worker. (If R is hesitant, should be told to disregard all particularities of the two occupations but try to give the overall average.)

Note: Form of questions Q42a-Q42c depends on country (see APPENDIX G).

Q42a. What do you think a chairman or managing director of a large corporation earns per year/month on average? Your best guess will be fine.
code 6-DIGIT actual chairman's income
$999995 . \quad 999.995$ or more
999 997. Refused
999 998. DK
999 999. NA

V168 MQ*43b. chairman income: evaluation
Q42b. Do you think this is much less than a chairman or managing director of a large corporation deserves to earn, somewhat less than deserved, about what is deserved, somewhat more than deserved, or much more than deserved?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. much less than deserved
2. somewhat less than deserved
3. about what deserved
4. somewhat more than deserved
5. much more than deserved
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,H,NL,R]

V169 MQ43c. chairman: just income
Q42c. Now tell me what you think a just and fair average yearly/monthly income for a chairman or managing director of a large corporation would be.
code 6-DIGIT just chairman's income
$999995 . \quad 999.995$ or more
999 997. Refused
999 998. DK
999 999. NA

## V170

MQ44a. worker: actual income
Q42d. And how about an unskilled manual worker, such as a factory line worker? What do you think an unskilled manual worker earns per year/month on average?

Note: Form of questions Q42d-Q42f depends on country. (see APPENDIX G)
code 6-DIGIT actual worker's income
$999995 . \quad 999.995$ or more
999 997. Refused
999 998. DK
999 999. NA

## V171 MQ*44b. worker income: evaluation

Q42e. Do you think this is much less than an unskilled worker, such as a factory line worker, deserves to earn, somewhat less than deserved, about what is deserved, somewhat more than deserved, or much more than deserved?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. much less than deserved
2. somewhat less than deserved
3. about what deserved
4. somewhat more than deserved
5. much more than deserved
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,H,NL,R]

V172
MQ44c. worker: just income
Q42f. Now tell me what you think a just and fair average yearly/monthly income for an unskilled worker, such as a factory line worker would be.
code 6-DIGIT just worker's income
$999995 . \quad 999.995$ or more
999 997. Refused
999 998. DK
999 999. NA

MQ45. income differences in country
Q43. What do you think about the difference in incomes people have in COUNTRY [EG,WG: in your part of COUNTRY]? Are the differences much too large, somewhat too large, about right, somewhat too mall, or much too small?
[EG,WG: see note in Country Specific Codebook at V2086]

1. much too large
2. somewhat too large
3. about right
4. somewhat too small
5. much too small
6. DK
7. NA

## V174

MQ*45+1. particip: watch TV news
44. How often [Russia: since 1991] do you take part in the following aspects of political life: often, sometimes, rarely, or never?

Q44a. Watch news on TV
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. often
2. sometimes
3. rarely
4. never
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V175
$\mathrm{MQ}^{*} 45+2$. particip: read newspaper
Q44b. Read about politics in newspapers
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q44 for complete wording of question.

1. often
2. sometimes
3. rarely
4. never
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

## V176

$M Q * 45+3$. particip: discuss politics
Q44c. Discuss politics with friends
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q44 for complete wording of question.

1. often
2. sometimes
3. rarely
4. never
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V177 MQ*45+4. particip: polit.meetings
Q44d. Attend meetings to discuss political problems
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q44 for complete wording of question.

1. often
2. sometimes
3. rarely
4. never
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V178
MQ*45+5. particip: election campaign
Q44e. Work for a party or a candidate in an election campaign
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q44 for complete wording of question.

1. often
2. sometimes
3. rarely
4. never
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]
8. On this card are kinds of actions that people sometimes take to make their own views publicly known and to influence others when they see injustice. Please tell me if you have ever [1996:B,H: since 1988; 1996:R: since 1991] done any of these things over an issue that was important to you.

Q45a. Signed a petition

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V180 MQ*46b. polit.action: boycott
Q45b. Joined in a boycott
Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V181
MQ*46c. polit.action: demonstration
Q45c. Attended a protest demonstration or rally
Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V182
MQ*46d. polit.action: public meeting
Q45d. Attended a public meeting
Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

## V183

MQ*46e. polit.action: wildcat strike
Q45e. Joined in an unofficial (wildcat) strike
Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V184 MQ*46f. polit.action: block traffic
Q45f. Blocked traffic
Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V185
$M Q * 46 \mathrm{~g}$. pol.action: letter to editor
Q45g. Written to a newspaper
Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V186 MQ*46h. action:letter to politician
Q45h. Written to your member of the national/federal legislature?
Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

## V187

MQ*46j. pol.action: occupy property
Q45i. Occupied a building or property in protest
Note: See Q45 for complete wording of question.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,NL]

V188 MQ*47+. election next sunday
Q46a. If elections were held next Sunday, would you vote?
[1996:R: Are you going to take part in the presidential elections on June 16, 1996?]
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, no party sympathizing with (code 2 in V694) [1996:E]

MQ*47+a: which party next Sunday
Q46b. Which political party would you vote for?
Note: Not asked in 1991.
For recoding of country specific parties into the liberal to conservative scale see Appendix I.

1. liberal party
2.- 4.
2. conservative party
3. other
4. refused
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, R would not vote, codes 7,8,9 in V188, not recoded by COUNTRY [1996:E]

V190 MQ48a. politicians do not care
47. For each of the following statements, please tell me how much you agree or disagree.

Q47a. Public officials don't care much what people like me think.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

MQ48b. voters have a real choice
Q47b. In elections in this country, voters have a real choice [1996:R: among the various candidates]
Note: See Q47 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:E,NL]

## V192 MQ48c. same chance of a fair trial

Q47c. In COUNTRY a poor person has the same chance of a fair trial as a wealthy person does.
Note: See Q47 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

MQ48d. governm: does the right thing
Q48a. How much of the time do you think you can trust the (federal) government in CAPITAL
CITY/COUNTRY to do what is right?

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:H; 1996:NL]

V194 MQ48e. government: for benefit of all
Q48b How much of the time do you think the (federal) government in CAPITAL CITY/COUNTRY is run for the benefit of all the people?

1. very often
2. often
3. sometimes
4. rarely
5. never
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:H; 1996:NL]

## V195 MQ49. political views (left/right)

Q49. Some people use the terms "left" and "right" when talking about politics. Here is a scale running from left to right. Thinking about your own political views, please indicate where you would place yourself on this scale by putting a cross in the appropriate box.

1. Left

2-9.
10. Right
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R]

V196 MQ50a. equality of opportunitites
50. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with these statements, using a phrase from this card.
[EG,WG: See note in Country Specific Codebook at V2088]
Q50a. In COUNTRY, people have equal opportunities to get ahead.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

V197 MQ50b. reward for effort
Q50b. In COUNTRY, people get rewarded for their effort.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

V198
MQ50c. people get what they need
Q50c. In COUNTRY, people get what they need.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

Q50d. In COUNTRY, people get rewarded for their intelligence and skill.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

## V200 MQ51a. fair: equal share to everyone

51. I will read out some statements about wealth and income. For each statement please tell me how much you agree with each, using a phrase from this card.

Q51a. The fairest way of distributing wealth and income would be to give everyone equal shares.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

V201 MQ51b. fair: equal opportunities
Q51b It's fair if people have more money or wealth, but only if there are equal opportunities.
Note: See Q51 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

V202 MQ51c. fair: keep what you earn
Q51c. People are entitled to keep what they have earned, even if this means some people will be wealthier than others.

Note: See Q51 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

## V203

MQ51d. fair: earn more if work hard
Q51d. People who work hard deserve to earn more than those who do not.
Note: See Q51 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

V204 MQ51e. fair: pass on wealth
Q51e. People are entitled to pass on their wealth to their children
Note: See Q51 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

V205 MQ51f. fair: get what you need
Q51f. The most important thing is that people get what they need, even if this means allocating money from those who have earned more than they need.

Note: See Q51 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

Q51g. It is just luck if some people are more intelligent or skillful than others, so they don't deserve to earn more money.

Note: See Q51 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA

## V207 MQ52a. different status of people

52. Here are some more statements that are sometimes made about what is just and unjust in COUNTRY. Using the same card tell me how much you agree or disagree with each.

Q52a. It is just that people in some occupations are regarded more highly than people in other ones.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V208
MQ52b. extra help for disadvantaged
Q52b. It is just that disadvantaged groups are given extra help so that they can have equal opportunities in life.

Note: See Q52 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,WG; 1996:NL]

V209
MQ52c. money: better education
Q52c. It is just that those who can afford it obtain better education for their children.
Note: See Q52 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V210 MQ*52c1. money: better housing
Q52d. It is just that people of means are able to buy themselves better housing than others.
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q52 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

V211 MQ*52c2. money: better medical care
Q52e. It is just that people of means are able to make use of higher quality medical care than others.
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q52 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL]

## V212

MQ*52c3. money: higher pension
Q52f. It is just that people of means are able to get better pensions than others.
Note: Not asked in 1991.
See Q52 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY[CZ,NL]

V213 MQ52d. things can not be changed
Q52g. There is no point arguing about social justice since it is impossible to change things.
Note: See Q52 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V214 MQ52e. hard to know what is just
Q52h. The way things are these days, it is hard to know what is just anymore.
Note: See Q52 for complete wording of question.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

## V215 MQ55. own social standing

Q53a. In COUNTRY today, some people are considered to have a high social standing and some are considered to have a low social standing. Thinking about yourself, where would you place yourself on this scale if the top box indicated high social standing in this country and the bottom box indicated low social standing.

1. low social standing

2-9.
10. high social standing
98. DK
99. NA

## V216 <br> MQ*55a. own social standing < 89

Q53b. Now thinking about yourself [B: in 1989; EG: before system change, i.e. fall 1989; H: in 1990 (time of transition); R: in 1991], where would you place yourself on this scale (of social standing) at that time?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. low social standing

2-9.
10. high social standing
98. DK
99. NA
0. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V217
MQ56a. get ahead: social background
54. Here are some factors which are sometimes considered important for having a high social standing. Please tell me how important you think each is for success in our society today, using a phrase from this card.

Q54a. Social background
Note: Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with $3=$ neutral.

1. very important
2. somewhat important
3. not very important
4. not at all important
5. DK
6. NA

MQ56b. get ahead: skills and talent
Q54b. Ability and talent
Note: See Q54 for complete wording of question.
Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with $3=$ neutral.

1. very important
2. somewhat important
3. not very important
4. not at all important
5. DK
6. NA

## V219 MQ56c. get ahead: hard work

Q54c. Hard work and effort
Note: See Q54 for complete wording of question.
Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with $3=$ neutral.

1. very important
2. somewhat important
3. not very important
4. not at all important
5. DK
6. NA

MQ56d. get ahead: connections
Q54d. Having the right connections
Note: See Q54 for complete wording of question.
Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5 -point Likert scale with $3=$ neutral.

1. very important
2. somewhat important
3. not very important
4. not at all important
5. DK
6. NA

## V221 MQ56e. get ahead: gender

Q54e. One's sex
Note: See Q54 for complete wording of question.
Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with $3=$ neutral.

1. very important
2. somewhat important
3. not very important
4. not at all important
5. DK
6. NA

## V222

MQ56f. get ahead: race/ethnic group
Q54f. Belonging to a particular racial or ethnic group
Note: See Q54 for complete wording of question.
Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with $3=$ neutral.

1. very important
2. somewhat important
3. not very important
4. not at all important
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:J]

MQ56g. get ahead: luck
Q54g. Good luck
Note: See Q54 for complete wording of question.
Hungary and the Netherlands: used a 5-point Likert scale with $3=$ neutral.

1. very important
2. somewhat important
3. not very important
4. not at all important
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V224
MQE1. opinion on free market econ.
Q55. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statement, using a phrase from this card. A free market economy is essential to our economic development.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,NL,WG; 1991:GB,H,J,US]

MQE2. opinion on socialism
Q56. People have different views about socialism. Based on your experience in COUNTRY of socialism, would you say that you are very much in favor, somewhat in favor, neither for nor against, somewhat against, or totally against socialism?

1. very much in favor
2. somewhat in favor
3. neither for nor against
4. somewhat against
5. totally against
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [NL,WG; 1991:GB,H,J,US]

V226 MQ56x. Inglehart: first polit.goal
57. I will read a list of four possible political goals. Suppose you had to choose among these. Which would be most important to you?

Q57a. Most important political goal

1. maintain order in the country
2. give people more say in the decisions of government
3. fight rising prices
4. protect freedom of speech
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996: CZ,EG,NL,WG]

V227 MQ56y. Inglehart: second polit.goal
Q57b. And what would be the second most important political goal?
Note: See Q57 for complete wording of question.

1. maintain order in the country
2. give people more say in the decisions of government
3. fight rising prices
4. protect freedom of speech
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996: CZ,EG,NL,WG]

V228 MQ56z. Inglehart: third polit.goal
Q57c. And what would be your third choice of political goals?
Note: See Q57 for complete wording of question.

1. maintain order in the country
2. give people more say in the decisions of government
3. fight rising prices
4. protect freedom of speech
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996: CZ,EG,NL,WG]

## V229 <br> MQ*56+. gains through changes 89

Q58. Do you think that you personally have won or lost from the ongoing changes in COUNTRY? [EG: from unification; H: since 1990 (time of transition)]

Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. definitely won
2. rather won than lost
3. neither won nor lost
4. rather lost than won
5. definitely lost
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,NL,WG]

V230 MQ63a. voted in last election
Q59a. Did you vote in the last general/national/parliamentary election (in year ... )? [1996:R: Did you vote in the elections to the Russian parliament on 17th December 1995?]

1. Yes
2. No
3. too young [1991]
4. DK [1996:R: Don't remember]
5. NA
6. INAP, R was too young [1996:B,H], not entitled to vote [1996:EG,WG], not asked in Country [1991:B,E,NL,S]

MQ63b. party voted for
Q59b. Which party/who did you vote for?
Note: For recoding of country specific parties into the liberal to conservative scale see Appendix I

1. liberal party

2-4.
5. conservative party
6. other
7. refused
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, R did not vote, R was not entitled to vote (code 0 in V230), R only voted for a candidate, not for a party [1996:EG,WG], not recoded by COUNTRY [R; 1996:E], not asked in COUNTRY [1991:E,NL,P,S]

## V232 <br> MQ63a. date of interview (month)

Q60a. date of interview (MONTH)

## 2-DIGIT code Month

98. DK
99. NA
100. INAP, not coded, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL]

V233 MQ63b. date of interview (day)
Q60b. date of interview (DAY)

2-DIGIT code Day
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not coded, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:CZ,H,NL]

V234 MQ63c. date of interview (year)
Q60c. date of interview (YEAR)

2-DIGIT code Year
98. DK
99. NA

## WEIGHT91 WEIGHT 1991 (v337)

## 1991 final weights for COUNTRY

This variable contains the original weights for 1991 data (variable v337 in 1991 data/codebook). 1991 case weights are available for: E,EG,GB,P,WG,US
This variable is coded ' 1 ' for all other countries: B,CZ,H,J,NL,R,S,SK
For more information see 'ISJP - Documentation and Codebook (of 1991 survey)'
1996 data are 'system missing' here.

## WEIGHT Principle common weight

COUNTRY weights for international 1991/ 1996 comparisons
This variable contains country specific weights of 1996 survey and some newly calculated weights of 1991 survey which can be used for comparisons of 1991 and 1996 data. Those country weights are available for:

- Bulgaria 1991 (data from w1); Bulgaria 1996 (newly created in 1997),
- Germany 1991 and 1996 (data from v2139, for more information see Appendix D of German Country Specific Codebook);
- Hungary 1996 (data from v4100);
- Russia 1996 (data from v11009).

This variable is coded ' 1 ' for all other COUNTRIES/YEARS: CZ,NL; 1991:E,GB,H,J,P,R,S,SK,US

USCASEID (original CASE ID)
This variable originates from variable CASEID sent by the American project group. Since the Russian 1996 have multiple case ID's new Russian case ID's were created , recoded into variable CASEID.

## II. Core Occupation Coding Supplement

## Respondent's present job (Q10d)

V401 AV401. R curr.job: ISCO68 unit group
1968 ISCO unit group code of R's present job
3-DIGIT 1968 ISCO unit group codes (see APPENDIX C)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [E;

1996:CZ,H,NL,R]

V402
AV402. R curr.job: ISCO68 minor group
1968 ISCO minor group code of R's present job
2-DIGIT 1968 ISCO minor group codes (see APPENDIX C)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in YEAR/COUNTRY [1991:all countries except Russia; 1996:CZ,H,NL,R]

V403
AV403. R curr.job: ISCO88 unit group
1988 ISCO unit group code of R's present job
4-DIGIT 1988 ISCO unit group codes (see APPENDIX C)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [B,E; 1991:H,J,NL,P,CZ,R,S,SK]

V404
AV404. R curr.job: ISCO88 unit group
1988 ISCO minor group code of R's present job
3-DIGIT 1988 ISCO minor group codes (see APPENDIX C)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [B,E;

1991:GB,EG,H,J,NL,P,CZ,R,S,SK,US,WG]

V405
AV405. R curr.job: Treiman prestige
Treiman prestige scores based on ISCO 1968

## 14.4-78.9 Treiman prestige scores (see APPENDIX E)

99.8 DK
99.9 NA
00.0 INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [E; 1996:CZ,H,NL,R]

Note: For more information on the Treiman prestige scores, see:
Treiman, D.J. (1977): Occupational Prestige in comparative Perspective.
New York: Academic Press.

## V406 AV406. R curr.job: MPS

Magnitude prestige scores based on ISCO 1968
20.0-186.8 MPS prestige scores (see APPENDIX E)
999.8 DK
999.9 NA
00.0 INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [E; 1996:CZ,H,NL,R]

Note: For more information on the MPS prestige scores, see:
Wegener, B. (1988): Kritik des Prestiges. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.

## V407 A V 407. R curr.job: Goldthorpe

Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point) based on Berufsstellungen and ISCO 68

## 1. Salariat

2. Routine Clerical
3. Petite bourgeois
4. Farmer
5. Supervisor
6. Skilled worker
7. Semi- and unskilled worker
8. Agricultural worker
9. DK, NA
10. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [1991:E; 1996:CZ,H,NL,R]

Note: In Estonia only 2-digit 1968 ISCO minor group codes were coded in 1996. Since, in contrast to all other countries, the Estonian 1996 Goldthorpe classification is based on these 2-digit codes, it is not absolutely identical to the Goldthorpe classification used in other countries. That mainly confers to codes 6 and 7 where 15 percent of cases coded 7 should be coded 6 and the other way around. (The two different syntax of Goldthorpe classifaction are documented in APPENDIX F).

Note: For more information on the Goldthorpe class categories, see:
Goldthorpe, J.H. (1987): Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain. Oxford: Clarendon Press

V408 [new] R curr.job: EGP
EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point) based on ISCO 88 (see APPENDIX E)
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. Higher service
2. Lower service
3. Routine clerical/sales
4. Small employer
5. Independent (own account workers)
6. Manual foreman
7. Skilled manual
8. Semi-Unskilled manual
9. Farm worker
10. Farmer /Farm manager
11. NA
12. DK
13. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [B,E; 1991:H,J,NL,P,CZ,R,S,SK]

Note: For more information on the EGP categories, see:
Erikson, R., and J.H. Goldthorpe (1992): The Constant Flux: A Study of Class Mobility in Industrial Societies, Oxford: Clarendon.
Ganzeboom, H.B.G., and D.J. Treiman (1996): Internationally comparable measures of occupational status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, Social Science Research 25: 201-39.

## V409 [new] R curr.job: SIOPS

Treiman's Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS) based on ISCO 1988
Note: Not asked in 1991.
06.-78. SIOPS prestige scores (see Appendix E)
98. NA
99. DK
00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [B,E; 1991:H,J,NL,P,CZ,R,S,SK]

Note: For more information on the SIOPS, see:
Ganzeboom, H.B.G., and D.J. Treiman (1996): Internationally comparable measures of occupational status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, Social Science Research 25: 201-39.

V410 [new] R curr.job: ISEI
Ganzeboom's et al. international socio-economic index of occupational status (based on ISCO 1988)
Note: Not asked in 1991.
16.-90. ISEI occupational status scores (see APPENDIX E)
98. NA
99. DK
00. INAP, R currently not working (see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY [B,E; 1991:H,J,NL,P,CZ,R,S,SK]

Note: For more information on the ISEI, see:
Ganzeboom, H.B.G., De Graaf, P.M., and D.J. Treiman (1992): A standard international socioeconomic index of occupational status, Social Science Research 21: 1-56.

Note: Subsequent job descriptions (V411-V440) are coded as variables V401-V410 above.

Respondent's last job (Q12d)

V411 [V411] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's last job
V412 [V412] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's last job
V413 [V413] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's last job
V414 [V414] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's last job
V415 [V415] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V416 [V416] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V417 [V417] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V418 [new] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V419 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V420 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: $\quad \mathrm{R}$ never had a job or R currently working (codes $1,2,3 / 8$ in V29, see note at V30), not available in COUNTRY


## Respondent's previous job (Q14e)

V421 [V451] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's previous job
V422 [V452] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's previous job
V423 [V453] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's previous job
V424 [V454] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's previous job
V425 [V455] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V426 [V456] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V427 [V457] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V428 [new] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V429 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V430 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: $\quad \mathrm{R}$ never had a job (before), not available in COUNTRY


## Spouse/partner's present job (Q18d.)

V431 [V421] 1968 ISCO unit group code of spouse/partner's present job
V432 [V422] 1968 ISCO minor group code of spouse/partner's present job
V433 [V423] 1988 ISCO unit group code of spouse/partner's present job
V434 [V424] 1988 ISCO minor group code of spouse/partner's present job
V435 [V425] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V436 [V426] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V437 [V427] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V438 [new] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V439 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V440 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: no partner, partner not working, not available in COUNTRY


## III. Optional Section

## V501 MQ2a. 7th person: sex

61. Household Information of seventh person in listing box

Note: 1991 data not included here
Household Information of 7th to 18th person in listing box ( a : sex, b : month born, c: year born,
d: relationship to respondent of each person in the household) are placed in questions Q61-Q72.
Q61a. Sex of seventh person in listing box

1. male
2. female
3. NA
4. INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,W G]

V502 MQ2b. 7th person: birth month
Q61b. Birth month of seventh person in listing box
Note: 1991 data not included here

01-12. for months, January-December
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,WG; 1996:CZ,H,R]

V503
MQ2c. 7th person: birth year
Q61c. Birth year of seventh person in listing box
Note: 1991 data not included here

4-DIGIT code Year
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,W G]

V504 MQ2d. relation 7th person-respondent
Q61d. Relationship to R of seventh person in listing box
Note: 1991 data not included here

1. spouse/partner
2. son/daughter
3. parent
4. other relative
5. other non-relative
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, no further persons, not asked in COUNTRY [EG,W G]

Note: Subsequent variables V 505 -V 520 on H ousehold Information of 8th to 11th person in listing box are as in V501-V504. Only question and variable numbers are listed in the following.

Q62. Household Information of eighth person in listing box
V505 Q62a. Sex of eighth person in listing box
V506 Q62b. Birth month of eighth person in listing box
V507 Q62c. Birth year of eighth person in listing box
V508 Q62d. Relationship to $R$ of eighth person in listing box

Q63. Household Information of ninth person in listing box
V509 Q63a. Sex of ninth person in listing box
V510 Q63b. Birth month of ninth person in listing box
V511 Q63c. Birth year of ninth person in listing box
V512 Q63d. Relationship to R of ninth person in listing box

Q64. Household Information of tenth person in listing box
V513 Q64a. Sex of tenth person in listing box
V514 Q64b. Birth month of tenth person in listing box
V515 Q64c. Birth year of tenth person in listing box
V516 Q64d. Relationship to R of tenth person in listing box

Q65. Household Information of eleventh person in listing box
V517 Q65a. Sex of eleventh person in listing box
V518 Q65b. Birth month of eleventh person in listing box
V519 Q65c. Birth year of eleventh person in listing box
V520 Q65d. Relationship to R of eleventh person in listing box

## V550 MQ*5. second job

74. Questions on second job of respondent

Note: Not asked in 1991.
Q74a. Do you have an additional [or second] job besides your main job?

1. Yes
2. No
3. NA
4. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,H,NL,WG]

V551
MQ*6a. second job: type of organization
Q74b. Which of these types of organizations do you work in, in your second job?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. profit-making private firm or company
2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl.
health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
4. own business

Country specific codes:
5. nationalized industry $[B, R]$
6. worker's co-operative $[B, R]$
7. agricultural association/co-op [R]
8. joint venture [R]
9. private farm [R]
10. leased or collective ownership [R]
11. joint stock company [R]
12. state shop, service sector [R]
13. sovkhoz [R]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,H,NL,WG]

MQ*6b. second job: employment status
Q74c. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your current employment status in your second job?

Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. self-employed farmer
2. self-employed professional
3. self-employed in business/trade
4. employee in non-manual occupation
5. employee in manual occupation
6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker
7. other
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,H,NL,WG]

## V553

MQ*6c. second job: Berufsstellung
Q74d. Now please look at category ... (letter of category just mentioned in Q74c.) on this card and tell me which
description applies to your second job? Just say the appropriate number.
Note: Not asked in 1991.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see Appendix B)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), coded 97,98,99 in V552, not asked in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

## V554 MQ*6d. second job: type of ISCO

Q74e. Please tell me in your own words what you do in your second job.
3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988 see ISCO Codes in Appendix C.

Note: Not asked in 1991.
The actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V801-V880.
(See Optional Occupation Coding Supplement.)
068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V801-V802)
088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V803-V804)
688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V801-V804)
998. DK
999. NA
00. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V555 MQ*6e. second job: industry branch
Q74f. And what sort of organization do you work in this second job?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1-17. industry branch codes (see Appendix D)
97. industry branch not defineable, insufficently described [1991; 1996:E]
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

## V556

MQ*6f. second job: number of employees
Q74g. How many other people usually work for the organization, not counting yourself? I mean in the local branch, unit or site at which you work in your second job?

Note: Not asked in 1991.
0000. none

4-DIGIT code number of employees
9995. 9995 or more
9996. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]
9998. DK
9999. NA

V557
MQ*6g. second job: supervision
Q74h. In your second job, do you supervise anyone who is directly responsible to you?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

## V558 <br> $M Q * 6 h$. second job: numb. superv. people

Q74i. How many people do you supervise?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

4-DIGIT code number of subordinates
9995. 9995 or more
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, R does not have a second job (all codes except 1 in V550), not asked in COUNTRY
[B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R does not supervise (all codes except 1 in V557)

V559 MQ*7a. kind of activity in Jan. 1989
75. Questions on respondent's (main) activity in January 1989.

Note: Not asked in 1991.
Data placed here were written in the first row of Economic Activity Table.

Q75a. We are interested in your main jobs in the last couple of years, beginning in January 1989. We are interested in the types of activity you were engaged in (employment, maternity leave, military service, retirement) and the year you began these activities. Please mention all changes lasting for more than four months.
Let's start in January 1989. What did you do at that time? Were you working, going to school, in the military, keeping house, etc.?

1. working full-time (as country-defined or over 30 hours a week)
2. working part-time (as country-defined or 8-30 hours a week)
3. casual/temporary work
4. housewife/keeping house
5. unemployed
6. retired/disabled
7. full-time student at school/college
8. other
9. DK
10. NA
11. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V560 MQ*7b. activity Jan.1989: month start
Q75b. In what month and year did that activity begin? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? ( MONTH or SEASON)

Note: Not asked in 1991.

01-12. for months, January-December
91. Spring
92. Summer
93. Fall
94. Winter
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V561 MQ*7b. activity Jan.1989: year start
Q75c. In what month and year did that activity begin? (YEAR)
Note: Not asked in 1991.

2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

MQ*7c. activit. Jan.1989: organization
Q75d. Which of these types of organizations did you work in?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. profit-making private firm or company
2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl.
health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
4. own business

Country specific codes:
5. nationalized industry [CZ]
6. worker's co-operative [CZ]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V563
MQ*7d. activit. Jan.1989: empl. status
Q75e. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your employment status in that job?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. self-employed farmer
2. self-employed professional
3. self-employed in business/trade
4. employee in non-manual occupation
5. employee in manual occupation
6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:
10. agricultural co-op [CZ]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V564
MQ*7e. activ.Jan.1989: Berufsstellung
Q75f. Now please look at category... (letter of category just mentioned in Q75e.) on this card and tell me which description applies to that job? Just say the appropriate number.

Note: Not asked in 1991.
2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see Appendix B)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), code 97,98,99 in V563, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V565 MQ*7f. activit. Jan.1989: type of ISCO
Q75g. Please tell me in your own words what you did in that job, what was your occupation.
3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988 see ISCO Codes in Appendix C.

Note: Not asked in 1991.
The actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V801-V880.
(See Optional Occupation Coding Supplement.)
068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V811-V812)
088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V813-V814)
688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V811-V814)
998. DK
999. N
00. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V566 MQ*7g. activit. Jan. 1989: indust.branch
Q75h. And what sort of organization did you work in?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1-17. industry branch codes (see Appendix D)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V567 MQ*7h. activit. Jan. 1989: supervision
Q75i. In that job, did you supervise anyone who was directly responsible to you?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V568 MQ*7i. activ. Jan.1989: numb. superv. people
Q75j. How many people did you supervise?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

4-DIGIT code number of subordinates
9995. 9995 or more
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1 and 2 in V559), R did not supervise (all codes except 1 in V643), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V569
MQ*7j. activ. Jan.1989: curr.activity
Q75k. Is this what you do now?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. Yes
2. No
3. INAP, R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V559), not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

Note: For activities listed in V559 to V569 referring to R's present job, last job or previous job, information is mirrored in V29-39, V42-51 and V56-64.

V570 MQ*7a. kind of 1st activ. after 1/1989
76. Questions on respondent's first (main) activity that started after January 1989.

Note: Not asked in 1991.
Data placed here was copied into the second row of Economic Activity Table.
Q76a. What was your first main activity starting after January 1989? Were you working, going to school, in the military, keeping house, etc.?

1. working full-time (as country-defined or over 30 hours a week)
2. working part-time (as country-defined or 8-30 hours a week)
3. casual/temporary work
4. housewife/keeping house
5. unemployed
6. retired/disabled
7. full-time student at school/college
8. other
9. DK
10. NA
11. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], no (other) activity (code 1 in V569)

## V571

MQ*7b. 1.act.after 1/1989: month start
Q76b. In what month and year did that activity begin? Do you remember the month or at least the season when it began? (MONTH or SEASON)

Note: Not asked in 1991.

01-12. for months, January-December
91. Spring
92. Summer
93. Fall
94. Winter
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], no (other) activity (code 1 in V569)

Q76c. In what month and year did that activity begin? (YEAR)
Note: Not asked in 1991.

2-DIGIT code Year (last two digits)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], no (other) activity (code 1 in V569)

V573 MQ*7c. 1.act.after 1/1989:organization
Q76d. Which of these types of organizations did you work in?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. profit-making private firm or company
2. non-profit making private organization (charity, pressure group)
3. central government, local government, or other state organization (incl.
health service, education, police, fire brigade, etc.)
4. own business

Country specific codes:
5. nationalized industry [CZ]
6. worker's co-operative [CZ]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)

V574 MQ*7d.1.activ.after 1/1989:empl status
Q76e. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your employment status in that job?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. self-employed farmer
2. self-employed professional
3. self-employed in business/trade
4. employee in non-manual occupation
5. employee in manual occupation
6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:
10. agricultural co-op [CZ]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)

MQ*7e.1.act.after 1/1989:Berufsstellung
Q76f. Now please look at category... (letter of category just mentioned in Q76e.) on this card and tell me which description applies to that job? Just say the appropriate number.

Note: Not asked in 1991.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see Appendix B)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570), coded 97, 98 or 99 in V574

## V576

MQ*7f. 1.act.after 1/1989:type of ISCO
Q76g. Please tell me in your own words what you did in that job, what was your occupation.
3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988
Note: Not asked in 1991.
The actual ISCO codes for all occupation questions (and derived scores) are placed in V801-V880.
(See Optional Occupation Coding Supplement.)
068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V821-V822)
088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V823-V824)
688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V821-V824)
998. DK
999. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)

V577
MQ*7g. 1.act.after 1/1989: indust.branch
Q76h. And what sort of organization did you work in?
Note: Not asked in 1991.
1.-17. industry branch codes (see Appendix D)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)

V578
MQ*7h. 1.act.after 1/1989: supervision
Q76i. In that job, did you supervise anyone who was directly responsible to you?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)

V579
MQ*7i. 1.act.after 1/1989: numb. superv. people
Q76j. How many people did you supervise?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

4-DIGIT code number of subordinates
9995. 9995 or more
9998. DK
9999. NA
0000. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570), R did not supervise (all codes except 1 in V578)

V580 MQ*7j. 1.act.after 1/1989: curr.activity
Q76k. Is that what you do now?
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. Yes
2. No
3. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG], R did not work (all codes except 1,2 in V570)

Note: For activities listed in V559 to V569 referring to R's present job, last job or previous job, information is mirrored in V29-39, V42-51 and V56-64.

Note: Subsequent variables V581-V635 on 2nd to 6th main activity starting after January 1989 are coded as in V570-V580 above. Only question and variable numbers are listed in the following.

|  | Second to sixth activity that started after January 1989 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6. |
| What was your activity. were you working, going to school, in the military, keeping house, etc.? | V581 | V592 | V603 | V614 | V625 |
| In what month and year did that activity begin? (MONTH or SEASON) | V582 | V593 | V604 | V615 | V626 |
| In what month and year did that activity begin?(YEAR) | V583 | V594 | V605 | V616 | V627 |
| Which of these types of organizations did you work in? | V584 | V595 | V606 | V617 | V628 |
| Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your employment status in that job? | V585 | V596 | V607 | V618 | V629 |
| Now please look at category on this card and tell me which description applies to that job? | V586 | V597 | V608 | V619 | V630 |
| Please tell me in your own words what you did in that job, what was your occupation (type of ISCO) | V587 | V598 | V609 | V620 | V631 |
| And what sort of organization did you work in? | V588 | V599 | V610 | V621 | V632 |
| In that job, did you supervise anyone who was directly responsible to you? | V589 | V600 | V611 | V622 | V633 |
| How many people did you supervise? | V590 | V601 | V612 | V623 | V634 |
| Is this what you do now? | V591 | V602 | V613 | V624 | V635 |

## V691 [new] how many more than 7 activities

Q87. Number of people exceeding the limit of 7 activities of Economic Activity Table
Note: not asked or not derived in 1991
Data on these activities has been placed in the country specific sections.
00. none

2-DIGIT code number of activities exceeding the limit of 7
96. INAP, not derived or not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]
99. NA

## V692 MQ11\&12/F27\&28. partner educ: CASMIN

Q88. Education of spouse/partner - recoded to CASMIN LEVELS
Note: Original variables on partner's education are in country specific section. The optional section contains a common recoded variable using CASMIN levels.

See Appendix H for country specific recodes to CASMIN levels:

1. Level 1a: less than general (primary) formal education
2. Level 1b: general (primary) formal education
3. Level 1c: general (primary) formal education and basic vocational training
4. Level 2 a and 2 b : medium formal education and medium vocational training
5. Level 3a: secondary formal education (Abitur, maturitas)
6. Level 3b: lower tertiary (vocational) training
7. Level 3c: higher tertiary (vocational) training
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, no partner (all codes except 1,2,4,6,8 in V68), partner still in education/ training, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R]

V693 MQ*35d. state: should own heavy indus.
Q89. I will now read out some statements that have been made about the role of government in COUNTRY. Using one of the phrases on this card, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each statement

Only the state should own heavy industry and large enterprises.
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. strongly agree
2. somewhat agree
3. neither agree nor disagree
4. somewhat disagree
5. strongly disagree
6. DK
7. NA
8. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [B,E,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

## V694 MQ47. party ID

Q90a. Party ID: People sometimes sympathize with one particular political party. Do you sympathize with a particular party? (Note: Left to countries to word.)

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:B; 1996:NL,R]

## V695

MQ47a. party ID: lib./cons. scale
Q90b. What kind of political party is this ?
Note: Variables with actual political party code are placed in country specific section. For recodes of country specific parties into the liberal-conservative scale see Appendix I.

1. liberal party
2.- 4 .
2. conservative party
3. other
4. refused
5. DK
6. NA
7. INAP, no party sympathize with (all codes except 1 in V694), not recoded by COUNTRY [1991:CZ,R,SK; 1996:E], not asked in COUNTRY [1996:NL,R]

V696
MQ57. father working
Q91a. Now a bit more about your background. Thinking back to when you were about 15, was your father working for pay at that time?

1. Yes
2. No
3. DK, father unknown
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:CZ,SK; 1996:R]

## V697 MQ57a. reason father not working

Q91b. Why was he not working?

1. father unemployed/sick/disabled [EG,WG: only unemployed]
2. father retired [EG,WG: incl. sick/disabled]
3. father dead
4. father was at war/prisoner of war
5. father was keeping house [1991; 1996:B,E]
6. father unknown
7. other reasons [1996:EG,NL,WG]
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, father working (coded 1 in V696), not asked in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK; 1996:R]

## V698 MQ57b. job father: employment status

92. Questions on father's job

Q92a. Which of the descriptions on this card best describes your father's employment status at that time or (if he was not working) before he stopped working/before the war?

1. self-employed farmer [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
2. self-employed professional
3. self-employed in business/trade [EG,WG(1996): incl. former co-op]
4. employee in non-manual occupation [EG,WG: incl. civil servants]
5. employee in manual occupation
6. on training scheme, or volunteer worker

Country specific codes:
9. helps out, assists in family business [1996:EG,WG]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK,US; 1996:R], father had not worked up till then, codes 3,5,6 in V697 - handled differently across COUNTRIES/YEARS:

- father was keeping house [1991:E,GB,P,R,S; 1996:B],
- father unknown [EG,WG; 1991:E,GB,S; 1996:B,H],
- father was dead [1991:R; 1996:EG,WG]

V699 MQ57c. job father: Berufsstellung
Q92b. Now please look at category ... (letter of category coded in Q92a.) on this card and tell me which description applies to the job your father had. Just say the appropriate number.

2-DIGIT "Berufsstellungen" codes (see Appendix B)
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [NL; 1991:CZ,SK; 1996:R], father had not worked up till then, codes 3,5,6 in V697 - handled differently across
COUNTRIES/YEARS (see note at V698)

V700
MQ57d. job father: type of ISCO
Q92c. Please tell me in your own words what he did in that job.

3-DIGIT flag code: International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) 1968 or 1988 see ISCO Codes in Appendix C

Note: Actual ISCO codes are retained in V931-V940. (See Optional Occupation Coding Supplement.)
068. occupation coded with 1968 ISCO only (V931-V932)
088. occupation coded with 1988 ISCO only (V933-V934)
688. occupation coded with both 1968 and 1988 ISCO (V931-V934)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK; 1996:R], all codes except 1 to 10 in V698, codes 3,5,6 in V697 - handled differently across COUNTRIES/YEARS (see V698)

V701 MQ60. any religious denomination
93. Questions on religion - somewhat country specific

Q93a. Do you belong to a church or religious denomination?

1. Yes
2. No
3. Refused
4. DK
5. NA
6. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK,US], refused [1991:NL]

V702. MQ60a. religious denomination
Q93b. Which religion would that be?
Note: For country specific religious denominations see Appendix J
In 1996 Bulgaria did not differentiate between codes 00 and 99
2-DIGIT code of religious denomination
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, all codes except 1 in V701, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK]

## V703 MQ60b. attend religious services

Q93c. How often do you attend church or go to religious services?

1. more than once a week
2. once a week
3. one to three times a month
4. several times a year
5. less often
6. never
7. Refused
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, all codes except 0,1 in V701, not asked in COUNTRY [1991:CZ,SK]

## V704 MQ*61. ethnic group

Q93d. What is your ethnic group (nationality)?
Note: For country specific ethnic groups see Appendix K
2-DIGIT code of ethnic group
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,EG,H,NL,WG; 1991:J,P,SK]

V705 MQ64. size of community
Q94a. Size of community where R is living in
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. less than 2.000 inhabitants
2. 2.000 to 4.999 inhabitants
3. 5.000 to 19.999 inhabitants
4. $\quad 20.000$ to 49.999 inhabitants
5. $\quad 50.000$ to 99.999 inhabitants
6. $\quad 100.000$ to 499.999 inhabitants
7. 500.000 and more inhabitants
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [CZ,H,NL,R]

V706 MQ64. urban/rural distinction
Q94b. Urban/rural distinction
Note: Not asked in 1991.

1. urban community (more than 4999 inhabitants)
2. rural community (up to 4999 inhabitants)
3. DK
4. NA
5. INAP, not asked in COUNTRY [1996:R(see country specific section V11008)]

## IV. Optional Occupation Coding Supplement

$\underline{\text { Respondent's second job (Q74e.) - Note: not asked in } 1991}$
V801 [new] R other job: ISCO68 unit group
1968 ISCO unit group code of R's second job
3-DIGIT ISCO 1968 unit group codes (see Appendix C)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V802 [new] R other job: ISCO68 minor group
1968 ISCO minor group code of R's second job

2-DIGIT ISCO 1968 minor group codes (see Appendix C)
998. DK
999. NA
000. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V803 [new] R other job: ISCO88 unit group
1988 ISCO unit group code of R's second job
4-DIGIT ISCO 1988 unit group codes (see Appendix C)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V804 [new] R other job: ISCO88 minor group
1988 ISCO minor group code of R's second job
3-DIGIT ISCO 1988 minor group codes (see Appendix C)
8. DK
9. NA
0. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

V805 [new] R other job: Treiman prestige
Treiman prestige scores based on ISCO 1968

## 14.4-78.9 Treiman prestige scores (see APPENDIX E)

99.8 DK
99.9 NA
00.0 INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

Note: For more information on the Treiman prestige scores, see:
Treiman, D.J. (1977): Occupational Prestige in comparative Perspective. New York: Academic Press.

## V806

[new] R other job: MPS
Magnitude prestige scores based on ISCO 1968
20.0-186.8 MPS prestige scores (see APPENDIX E)
999.8 DK
999.9 NA
000.0 INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

Note: For more information on the MPS prestige scores, see:
Wegener, B. (1988): Kritik des Prestiges. Opladen: Westdeutscher Verlag.

V807 [new] R other job: Goldthorpe

Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point) based on Berufsstellungen and ISCO 68 (see Appendix E)

1. Salariat
2. Routine Clerical
3. Petite bourgeois
4. Farmer
5. Supervisor
6. Skilled worker
7. Semi- and unskilled worker
8. Agricultural worker
9. DK, NA
10. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550); not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

Note: In Estonia only 2-digit 1968 ISCO minor group codes were coded in 1996. Since, in contrast to all other countries, the Estonian 1996 Goldthorpe classification is based on these 2-digit codes, it is not absolutely identical to the Goldthorpe classification used in other countries. This mainly confers to codes 6 and 7 where 15 percent of cases coded 7 should be coded 6 and the other way around. (The two different syntax of Goldthorpe classifaction are documented in APPENDIX F).

For more information on the Goldthorpe class categories, see:
Goldthorpe, J.H. (1987): Social Mobility and Class Structure in Modern Britain. Oxford: Clarendon Press

## V808 [new] R other job: EGP

EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point) based on ISCO 88 (see Appendix E)

1. Higher service
2. Lower service
3. Routine clerical/sales
4. Small employer
5. Independent (own account workers)
6. Manual foreman
7. Skilled manual
8. Semi-Unskilled manual
9. Farm worker
10. Farmer /Farm manager
11. NA
12. DK
13. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

Note: For more information on the EGP categories, see:
Erikson, R., and J.H. Goldthorpe (1992): The Constant Flux: A Study of Class Mobility in Industrial Societies, Oxford: Clarendon.
Ganzeboom, H.B.G., and D.J. Treiman (1996): Internationally comparable measures of occupational status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, Social Science Research 25: 201-39.

## V809 [new] R other job: SIOPS

Treiman's Standard International Occupational Prestige Scale (SIOPS) based on ISCO 1988
06-78. SIOPS prestige scores (see Appendix E)
98. NA
99. DK
00. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

Note: For more information on the SIOPS, see:
Ganzeboom, H.B.G., and D.J. Treiman (1996): Internationally comparable measures of occupational status for the 1988 International Standard Classification of Occupations, Social Science Research 25: 201-39.

Ganzeboom et al's international socio-economic index of occupational status (based on ISCO 1988)
16.-90. ISEI occupational status scores (see APPENDIX E)
98. NA
99. DK
00. INAP, R does not have a second job (coded all except 1 in V550), not available in COUNTRY [B,CZ,E,EG,H,NL,R,WG]

Note: For more information on the ISEI, see:
Ganzeboom, H.B.G., De Graaf, P.M., and D.J. Treiman (1992): A standard international socioeconomic index of occupational status, Social Science Research 21: 1-56.

Note: Subsequent variables V811-V880 on other jobs and V931-V940 of father's job are coded as in V801-V810 above.

Respondent's job in January 1989 (Q75g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V811 [new] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's job in January 1989
V812 [new] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's last job in January 1989
V813 [new] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's last job in January 1989
V814 [new] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's last job in January 1989
V815 [new] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V816 [new] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V817 [new] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V818 [new] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V819 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V820 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: R did not work or not available in COUNTRY

Respondent's first job started after January 1989 (Q76g) - $\underline{\text { Note: }}$ not asked in 1991

V821 [new] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's first job started after January 1989
V822 [new] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's first job started after January 1989
V823 [new] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's first job started after January 1989
V824 [new] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's first job started after January 1989
V825 [new] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V826 [new] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V827 [new] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V828 [new] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V829 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V830 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989

Respondent's second job started after January 1989 (Q77g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V831 [new] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's second job started after January 1989
V832 [new] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's second job started after January 1989
V833 [new] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's second job started after January 1989
V834 [new] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's second job started after January 1989
V835 [new] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V836 [new] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V837 [new] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V838 [new] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V839 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V840 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989

Respondent's third job started after January 1989 (Q78g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V841 [new] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's third job started after January 1989
V842 [new] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's third job started after January 1989
V843 [new] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's third job started after January 1989
V844 [new] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's third job started after January 1989
V845 [new] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V846 [new] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V847 [new] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V848 [new] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V849 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V850 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: $\quad$ did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989

Respondent's fourth job started after January 1989 (Q79g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V851 [new] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's fourth job started after January 1989
V852 [new] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's fourth job started after January 1989
V853 [new] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's fourth job started after January 1989
V854 [new] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's fourth job started after January 1989
V855 [new] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V856 [new] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V857 [new] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V858 [new] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V859 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V860 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989

Respondent's fifth job started after January 1989 (Q80g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V861 [new] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's fifth job started after January 1989
V862 [new] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's fifth job started after January 1989
V863 [new] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's fifth job started after January 1989
V864 [new] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's fifth job started after January 1989
V865 [new] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V866 [new] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V867 [new] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V868 [new] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V869 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V870 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989

Respondent's sixth job started after January 1989 (Q81g) - Note: not asked in 1991

V871 [new] 1968 ISCO unit group code of R's sixth job started after January 1989
V872 [new] 1968 ISCO minor group code of R's sixth job started after January 1989
V873 [new] 1988 ISCO unit group code of R's sixth job started after January 1989
V874 [new] 1988 ISCO minor group code of R's sixth job started after January 1989
V875 [new] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V876 [new] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V877 [new] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V878 [new] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V879 [new] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V880 [new] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP: R did not work, not available in COUNTRY, no (other) main activity since January 1989


## Father's job (Q92c)

V931 [V441] 1968 ISCO unit group code of father's job
V932 [V442] 1968 ISCO minor group code of father's job
V933 [V443] 1988 ISCO unit group code of father's job
V934 [V444] 1988 ISCO minor group code of father's job
V935 [V445] Treiman prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V936 [V446] MPS: Magnitude prestige scores (based on ISCO 1968)
V937 [V447] Goldthorpe's class categories (8-point)
V938 [V448] EGP: Erikson \& Goldthorpe's class categories (10-point)
V939 [V449] SIOPS: Treiman's standard intern. occupat. prestige scale (based on ISCO 1988)
V940 [V450] ISEI: Ganzeboom's socio-econ. index of occup. status (based on ISCO 1988)

- specific meaning of INAP:
not available in COUNTRY [CZ; 1991:SK; 1996:R], father had not worked up till then, codes 3,5,6 in V697 - handled differently across
COUNTRIES/YEARS (see note at V698)


## V. List of Appendices

A. List of SPSS Variables
B. "Berufsstellungen" Codes and Content
C. Summary of 1968 and 1988 ISCO Codes
D. Industry Codes and Content
E. Status and Prestige Scales
F. Goldthorpe's Class Categories (SPSS syntax)
G. Income and Monetary Unit Information
H. Education (CASMIN Coding)
I. Political Parties
J. Religious Groups
K. Ethnic Groups

## Appendix A. List of SPSS Variables

Note: '0' means missing in COUNTRY

| Variable | 91 | B | EG | WG | H | NL | R | CZ | E | Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| core section |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CASEID |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | CASE-ID |
| CODE |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR AND COUNTRY |
| YEAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | YEAR OF RESEARCH |
| V1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AV1. COUNTRY |
| V2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AV2. CASE ID |
| V3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ1/F1. HOUSING |
| V4 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ1A/F2. SIZE HOUSEHOLD |
| V5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2A/F3. RESPONDENT: SEX |
| V6 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ2B/F3. RESPONDENT: BIRTH MONTH |
| V7 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2C/F3. RESPONDENT: BIRTH YEAR |
| V8 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | AV8/F3. RESPONDENT: AGE IN YEARS |
| V9 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2A/F3. 2ND PERSON: SEX |
| V10 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ2B/F3. 2ND PERSON: BIRTH MONTH |
| V11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2C/F3. 2ND PERSON: BIRTH YEAR |
| V12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2D/F3. RELATION 2ND PERSON-RESPONDENT |
| V13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2A/F3. 3RD PERSON: SEX |
| V14 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ2B/F3. 3RD PERSON: BIRTH MONTH |
| V15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2C/F3. 3RD PERSON: BIRTH YEAR |
| V16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2D/F3. RELATION 3RD PERSON-RESPONDENT |
| V17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2A/F3. 4TH PERSON: SEX |
| V18 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ2B/F3. 4TH PERSON: BIRTH MONTH |
| V19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2C/F3. 4TH PERSON: BIRTH YEAR |
| V20 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2D/F3. RELATION 4TH PERSON-RESPONDENT |
| V21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2A/F3. 5TH PERSON: SEX |
| V22 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ2B/F3. 5TH PERSON: BIRTH MONTH |
| V23 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2C/F3. 5TH PERSON: BIRTH YEAR |
| V24 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2D/F3. RELATION 5TH PERSON-RESPONDENT |
| V25 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2A/F3. 6TH PERSON: SEX |
| V26 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ2B/F3. 6TH PERSON: BIRTH MONTH |
| V27 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2C/F3. 6TH PERSON: BIRTH YEAR |
| V28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ2D/F3. RELATION 6TH PERSON-RESPONDENT |
| V29 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ3/F4. RESPONDENT: KIND OF EMPLOYMENT |
| V30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ4A/F5. CURR.JOB: TYPE OF ORGANIZATION |
| V31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ4B/F6. CURR.JOB: EMPLOYMENT STATUS |
| V32 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ4C/F6A. CURR. JOB: BERUFSSTELLUNG |
| V33 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ4D/F7. CURR.JOB: TYPE OF ISCO |
| V34 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ4E/F8. CURR.JOB: INDUSTRY BRANCH |
| V35 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ4F/F9. CURR.JOB: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES |
| V36 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ4G/F10. CURR.JOB: SUPERVISION |
| V37 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ4H/F11. CURR.JOB: NUMB. SUPERV. PEOPLE |
| V38 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ4I/F12. CURR.JOB: MONTH START |
| V39 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ4I/F12. CURR.JOB: YEAR START |
| V40 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ5/F13. LAST JOB: MONTH END |
| V41 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ5/F13. LAST JOB: YEAR END |
| V42 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | AQ6A/F14. LAST JOB: TYPE OF ORGANIZATION |
| V43 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | AQ6B/F15. LAST JOB: EMPLOYMENT STATUS |
| V44 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ6C/F15A. LAST JOB: BERUFSSTELLUNG |
| V45 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | AQ6D/F16. LAST JOB: TYPE OF ISCO |
| V46 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ6E/F17. LAST JOB: INDUSTRY BRANCH |


| Variable | 91 | B | EG | WG | H | NL | R | CZ | E | Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V47 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AQ6F/F18. LAST JOB: NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES |
| V48 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | AQ6G/F19. LAST JOB: SUPERVISION |
| V49 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | AQ6H/F20. LAST JOB: NUMB. SUPERV. PEOPLE |
| V50 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ6I/F21. LAST JOB: MONTH START |
| V51 |  | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ6I/F21. LAST JOB: YEAR START |
| V52 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ7+/F23. UNEMPLOYMENT |
| V53 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ7A+/F23A. UNEMPLOYM: NUMBER OF TIMES |
| V54 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | MQ7B+/F23B. UNEMPLOYMENT: DURATION |
| V55 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | AQ58A/F96\&F97. ANY PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT |
| V56 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | AQ58B/F98A. PREV.JOB: TYPE OF ORGANIZ. |
| V57 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | AQ58C/F99. PREV.JOB: EMPLOYMENT STATUS |
| V58 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ58D/F99A. PREV.JOB: BERUFSSTELLUNG |
| V59 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | AQ58E/F100. PREV.JOB: TYPE OF ISCO |
| V60 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7G/-. PREV.JOB: INDUSTRY BRANCH |
| V61 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7H/-. PREV.JOB: SUPERVISION |
| V62 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7I/-. PREV.JOB: NUMB. SUPERV. PEOPLE |
| V63 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ58F/F98. PREV.JOB: MONTH START |
| V64 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ58F/F98. PREV.JOB: YEAR START |
| V65 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ58G/F98. PREV.JOB: MONTH END |
| V66 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | AQ58G/F98. PREV.JOB: YEAR END |
| V67 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ8\&9/F24\&F25. RESPONDENT'S EDUC: CASMIN |
| V68 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ10/F26\&F26A. MARITAL STATUS |
| V69 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ13/F29. PARTNER: EMPLOYMENT |
| V70 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ14A/F30. PARTNER CURR.JOB:TYPE OF ORG. |
| V71 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | MQ14B/F31. PARTNER CURR.JOB: EMPL.STATUS |
| V72 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | MQ14C/F31A.PARTN.CURR.JOB:BERUFSSTELLUN. |
| V73 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ14D/F32. PARTNER CURR.JOB:TYPE OF ISCO |
| V74 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ15/F33. PARTNER LAST JOB: MONTH END |
| V75 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ15/F33. PARTNER LAST JOB: YEAR END |
| V76 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ23B/F34. CLASS |
| V77 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ24/F35ORF37. POOR: PERCENTAGE |
| V78 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ25/F36ORF38. POOR: DEVELOPMENT |
| V79 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ26A/F43A. POVERTY: NO ABILITY/TALENT |
| V80 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ26B/F43B. POVERTY: BAD LUCK |
| V81 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ26C/F43C. POVERTY: LOOSE MORALS |
| V82 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ26D/F43D. POVERTY: NO EFFORT |
| V83 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ26E/F43E. POVERTY: DISCRIMINATION |
| V84 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ26F/F43F. POVERTY:NO EQUAL OPPORTUNIT. |
| V85 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ26G/F43G. POVERTY: ECONOMIC SYSTEM |
| V86 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | MQ26H/F43H. POVERTY: OTHER REASON |
| V87 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ27/F39ORF41. RICH: PERCENTAGE |
| V88 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ28/F40ORF42. RICH: DEVELOPMENT |
| V89 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ29A/F44J. WEALTH: ABILITY OR TALENT |
| V90 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ29B/F44K. WEALTH: LUCK |
| V91 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ29C/F44L. WEALTH: DISHONESTY |
| V92 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ29D/F44M. WEALTH: HARD WORK |
| V93 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ29E/F44P. WEALTH: CONNECTIONS |
| V94 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ29F/F44Q. WEALTH: MORE OPPORTUNITIES |
| V95 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ29G/F44R. WEALTH: ECONOMIC INJUSTICE |
| V96 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | MQ29H/F44S. WEALTH: OTHER REASON |
| V97 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ31A/F45A. DISCRIM.<89: RELIGION |
| V98 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ31B/F45B. DISCRIM.<89: SEX |
| V99 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ31C/F45C. DISCRIM.<89: SOC. BACKGROUND |
| V100 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ31D/F45D. DISCRIM.<89: AGE |
| V101 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ31F/F45F. DISCRIM.<89: REGION |
| V102 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ31G/F45G. DISCRIM.<89: POLIT. BELIEFS |


| Variable | 91 | B | EG | WG | H | NL | R | CZ | E | Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V103 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ31H/-. DISCRIM.<89: RACE/ETHNIC GROUP |
| V104 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | MQ31+A/F46A. DISCRIM: RELIGION |
| V105 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | MQ31+B/F46B. DISCRIM: SEX |
| V106 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | MQ31+C/F46C. DISCRIM: SOCIAL BACKGROUND |
| V107 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | MQ31+D/F46D. DISCRIM: AGE |
| V108 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | MQ31+F/F46F. DISCRIM: REGION |
| V109 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | MQ31+G/F46G. DISCRIM: POLITICAL BELIEFS |
| V110 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | MQ31+H/-. DISCRIM: RACE OR ETHNIC GROUP |
| V111 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ32A/F47A.INCOME DIFF:PEOPLE ACCEPT IT |
| V112 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ32B/F47B. INCOME DIFF: INCENTIVES |
| V113 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ32C/F47C. INCOME DIFF: BENEFITS ALL |
| V114 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ32D/F47D. INCOME DIFF: RESPONSIBILITY |
| V115 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ33A/F48A. PAY SHOULD: EDUCATION |
| V116 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ33B/F48B. PAY SHOULD: WORKING CONDIT. |
| V117 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ33C/F48C. PAY SHOULD: EFFORT |
| V118 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ33D/F48D. PAY SHOULD: FAMILY SIZE |
| V119 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ33E/F48E. PAY SHOULD: RESPONSIBILITY |
| V120 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ33F/F48F. PAY SHOULD: SENIORITY |
| V121 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ33G/F48G. PAY SHOULD: SEX |
| V122 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ34A/F49A. PAY IS: EDUCATION |
| V123 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ34B/F49B. PAY IS: WORKING CONDITION |
| V124 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ34C/F49C. PAY IS: EFFORT |
| V125 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ34D/F49D. PAY IS: FAMILY SIZE |
| V126 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ34E/F49E. PAY IS: RESPONSIBILITY |
| V127 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ34F/F49F. PAY IS: SENIORITY |
| V128 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ34G/F49G. PAY IS: SEX |
| V129 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ35A/F51A. STATE: MINIMUM STANDARDS |
| V130 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ35B/F51B. STATE: EARNINGS LIMIT |
| V131 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ35C/F51C. STATE: JOB |
| V132 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ36C/F52D. SATISFACTION: POLIT. SYSTEM |
| V133 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | MQ36D/F52A. SATISFACTION: INCOME |
| V134 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ36E/F52B. SATISFACTION: JOB |
| V135 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ36F/F52C. SATISFACT.:LIVING STANDARD |
| V136 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 |  | MQ*36G/-. SATISFACTION: MARKET ECONOMY |
| V137 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ36H/F52E. SATISFACTION: WHOLE |
| V138 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*36+C/F53D. SATISF.<89: POLIT. SYSTEM |
| V139 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*36+D/F53A. SATISF.<89: INCOME |
| V140 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*36+E/F53B. SATISF.<89: JOB |
| V141 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*36+F/F53C. SATISF.<89: LIVING STAND. |
| V142 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*36+G/-. SATSIF.<89: PLANNED ECONOMY |
| V143 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*36+H/F53E. SATISF.<89: WHOLE |
| V144 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | MQ*37A/F55. INC.SOURCE: MAIN JOB |
| V145 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*37B/-. INC.SOURCE: SECOND JOB |
| V146 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | MQ*37C/F55. INC.SOURCE: PARTNER\|S JOB |
| V147 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | MQ*37D/F55. INC.SOURCE: PENSION |
| V148 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*37E/F55. INC.SOURCE: INVESTMENTS |
| V149 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | MQ*37F/F55. INC.SOURCE: UNEMPL. BENEFITS |
| V150 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*37G/F55. INC.SOURCE: OTHER BENEFITS |
| V151 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ38A/F56. HOUSEHOLD INCOME: CONTINUOUS |
| V152 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ38B/F56. HOUSEHOLD INCOME: CATEGORIES |
| V153 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | AQ38A/F56. COMPLETED HOUSEHOLD INCOME |
| V154 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ*38+A/F58. HOUSEHOLD FINANC.SITUAT.<89 |
| V155 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | MQ*38+B/F57. HOUSEH.FINANC.SIT. 1 YR AGO |
| V156 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | MQ*38+C/F59. HOUSEH.FINANC.SIT. IN 5 YRS |
| V157 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ39/F60. HOUSEHOLD INCOME: JUDGEMENT |
| V158 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ39A/F60A. NEEDED HOUSEHOLD INCOME |


| Variable | 91 | B | EG | WG | H | NL | R | CZ | E | Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V159 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ40A/F61A. JOB INCOME: CONTINUOUS |
| V160 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ40B/F61A. JOB INCOME: CATEGORIES |
| V161 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | AQ40A/F61A. COMPLETED JOB INCOME |
| V162 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ41/F62. JOB INCOME: EVALUATION |
| V163 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ41A/F63. JUST JOB INCOME |
| V164 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ42/F64. COMPARE INCOME: ALL PEOPLE |
| V165 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ42A/F65. COMP.INCOME: SAME EDUCATION |
| V166 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ42B/F66. COMPARE INCOME: SAME JOB |
| V167 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ43A/F67. CHAIRMAN: ACTUAL INCOME |
| V168 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ*43B/F68. CHAIRMAN INCOME: EVALUATION |
| V169 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ43C/F68A. CHAIRMAN: JUST INCOME |
| V170 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ44A/F69. WORKER: ACTUAL INCOME |
| V171 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ*44B/F70. WORKER INCOME: EVALUATION |
| V172 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ44C/F70A. WORKER: JUST INCOME |
| V173 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ45/F71. INCOME DIFFERENCES IN COUNTRY |
| V174 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*45+1/F73A. PARTICIP: WATCH TV NEWS |
| V175 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*45+2/F73B. PARTICIP: READ NEWSPAPER |
| V176 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*45+3/F73C. PARTICIP: DISCUSS POLITICS |
| V177 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*45+4/F73D. PARTICIP: POLIT.MEETINGS |
| V178 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*45+5/F73E. PARTICIP:ELECTION CAMPAIGN |
| V179 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*46A/F74A. POLIT.ACTION: SIGN PETITION |
| V180 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*46B/F74B. POLIT.ACTION: BOYCOTT |
| V181 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*46C/F74C. POLIT.ACTION: DEMONSTRATION |
| V182 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*46D/F74D. POLIT.ACTION:PUBLIC MEETING |
| V183 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*46E/F74E. POLIT.ACTION:WILDCAT STRIKE |
| V184 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*46F/F74F. POLIT.ACTION: BLOCK TRAFFIC |
| V185 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*46G/F74G. POL.ACTION:LETTER TO EDITOR |
| V186 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*46H/F74H. ACTION:LETTER TO POLITICIAN |
| V187 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*46J/F74J. POL.ACTION: OCCUPY PROPERTY |
| V188 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ*47+/F105A. ELECTION NEXT SUNDAY |
| V189 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | MQ*47+A/F105A: WHICH PARTY NEXT SUNDAY |
| V190 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ48A/F76C. POLITICIANS DO NOT CARE |
| V191 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | MQ48B/F76A. VOTERS HAVE A REAL CHOICE |
| V192 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ48C/F76B. SAME CHANCE OF A FAIR TRIAL |
| V193 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ48D/F77. GOVERNM: DOES THE RIGHT THING |
| V194 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ48E/F78. GOVERNMENT:FOR BENEFIT OF ALL |
| V195 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | MQ49/F79. POLITICAL VIEWS (LEFT/RIGHT) |
| V196 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ50A/F80A. EQUALITY OF OPPORTUNITITES |
| V197 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ50B/F80B. REWARD FOR EFFORT |
| V198 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ50C/F80C. PEOPLE GET WHAT THEY NEED |
| V199 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ50D/F80D. REWARD FOR INTELLIGENCE |
| V200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ51A/F82A. FAIR:EQUAL SHARE TO EVERYONE |
| V201 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ51B/F82B. FAIR: EQUAL OPPORTUNITIES |
| V202 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ51C/F82C. FAIR: KEEP WHAT YOU EARN |
| V203 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ51D/F82D. FAIR: EARN MORE IF WORK HARD |
| V204 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ51E/F82E. FAIR:PASS ON WEALTH->CHILDR. |
| V205 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ51F/F82F. FAIR: GET WHAT YOU NEED |
| V206 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ51G/F82G. FAIR: SKILLS ARE JUST LUCK |
| V207 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ52A/F83H. DIFFERENT STATUS OF PEOPLE |
| V208 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ52B/-. EXTRA HELP FOR DISADVANTAGED |
| V209 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ52C/F83K. MONEY: BETTER EDUCATION |
| V210 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*52C1/F83L. MONEY: BETTER HOUSING |
| V211 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*52C2/F83M. MONEY:BETTER MEDICAL CARE |
| V212 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*52C3/F83P. MONEY: HIGHER PENSION |
| V213 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ52D/F83J. THINGS CAN NOT BE CHANGED |
| V214 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ52E/F83Q. HARD TO KNOW WHAT IS JUST |


| Variable | 91 | B | EG | WG | H | NL | R | CZ | E | Label |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| V215 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ55/F87. OWN SOCIAL STANDING |
| V216 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*55A/F88. OWN SOCIAL STANDING < 89 |
| V217 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ56A/F89A. GET AHEAD: SOCIAL BACKGROUN |
| V218 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ56B/F89B. GET AHEAD: SKILLS AND TALENT |
| V219 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ56C/F89C. GET AHEAD: HARD WORK |
| V220 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ56D/F89D. GET AHEAD: CONNECTIONS |
| V221 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ56E/F89E. GET AHEAD: GENDER |
| V222 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ56F/F89F. GET AHEAD: RACE/ETHNIC GROUP |
| V223 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ56G/F89G. GET AHEAD: LUCK |
| V224 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQE1/-. OPINION ON FREE MARKET ECON. |
| V225 |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQE2/F91. OPINION ON SOCIALISM |
| V226 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ56X/-. INGLEHART: FIRST POLIT.GOAL |
| V227 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ56Y/-. INGLEHART: SECOND POLIT.GOAL |
| V228 |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ56Z/-. INGLEHART: THIRD POLIT.GOAL |
| V229 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*56+/F92. GAINS THROUGH CHANGES 89 |
| V230 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ63A/F104. VOTED IN LAST ELECTION |
| V231 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | MQ63B/F105. PARTY VOTED FOR |
| V232 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | MQ63A/-. DATE OF INTERVIEW (MONTH) |
| V233 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ63B/-. DATE OF INTERVIEW (DAY) |
| V234 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ63C/-. DATE OF INTERVIEW (YEAR) |
| weight91 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | WEIGHT 1991 (v337) |
| weight |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | PRINCIPLE COMMON WEIGHT |
| uscaseid |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (ORIGINAL CASE ID) |

Core Occupation Coding Supplement

| V401 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV401/F7.R CURR.JOB:ISCO68 UNIT GROUP |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| V402 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | AV402/F7.R CURR.JOB:ISCO68 MINOR GROUP |
| V403 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | AV403/F7.R CURR.JOB:ISCO88 UNIT GROUP |
| V404 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | AV404/F7.R CURR.JOB:ISCO88 MINOR GROUP |
| V405 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV405/F7.R CURR.JOB:TREIMAN PRESTIGE |
| V406 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV406/F7.R CURR.JOB:MPS |
| V407 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | AV407/F7.R CURR.JOB:GOLDTHORPE |
| V408 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | $--/ F 7 . R ~ C U R R . J O B: E G P ~$ |
| V409 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | $--/ F 7 . R ~ C U R R . J O B: S I O P S ~$ |
| V410 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | $--/ F 7 . R ~ C U R R . J O B: I S E I ~$ |
| V411 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV411/F16.R LAST.JOB:ISCO68 UNIT GROUP |
| V412 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV412/F16.R LAST.JOB:ISCO68 MINOR GROUP |
| V413 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | AV413/F16.R LAST.JOB:ISCO88 UNIT GROUP |
| V414 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | AV414/F16.R LAST.JOB:ISCO88 MINOR GROUP |
| V415 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV415/F16.R LAST.JOB:TREIMAN PRESTIGE |
| V416 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV416/F16.R LAST.JOB:MPS |
| V417 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV417/F16.R LAST.JOB:GOLDTHORPE |
| V418 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | $--/ F 16 . R ~ L A S T . J O B: E G P ~$ |
| V419 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | $--/ F 16 . R ~ L A S T . J O B: S I O P S ~$ |
| V420 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | 0 | $--/ F 16 . R ~ L A S T . J O B: I S E I ~$ |
| V421 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV451/F100.R PREV.JOB:ISCO68 UNIT GROUP |
| V422 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV452/F100.R PREV.JOB:ISCO68 MINOR GROUP |
| V423 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | AV453/F100.R PREV.JOB:ISCO88 UNIT GROUP |
| V424 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | AV454/F100.R PREV.JOB:ISCO88 MINOR GROUP |
| V425 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV455/F100.R PREV.JOB:TREIMAN PRESTIGE |
| V426 |  | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV456/F100.R PREV.JOB:MPS |
| V427 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV457/F100.R PREV.JOB:GOLDTHORPE |
| V428 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | $--/ F 100 . R ~ P R E V . J O B: E G P ~$ |
| V429 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | $--/ F 100 . R ~ P R E V . J O B: S I O P S ~$ |
| V430 | 0 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 | $--/ F 100 . R ~ P R E V . J O B: I S E I ~$ |
| V431 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV421/F32.PARTNER JOB:ISCO68 UNIT GROUP |
| V432 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | AV422/F32.PARTNER JOB:ISCO68 MINOR GROUP |


| Variable | 91 | B | EG | WG | H | NL | R | CZ | E | Label |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| V433 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | AV423/F32.PARTNER JOB:ISCO88 UNIT GROUP |
| V434 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | AV424/F32.PARTNER JOB:ISCO88 MINOR GROUP |
| V435 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV425/F32.PARTNER JOB:TREIMAN PRESTIGE |
| V436 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV426/F32.PARTNER JOB:MPS |
| V437 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | AV427/F32.PARTNER JOB:GOLDTHORPE |
| V438 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | $--/ F 32 . P A R T N E R ~ J O B: E G P ~$ |
| V439 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | $--/$ F32.PARTNER JOB:SIOPS |
| V440 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | $--/$ F32.PARTNER JOB:ISEI |


| optional section: extended household list |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V501 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | SEX-7 |
| V502 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ2b 7th person: birth month |
| V503 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | AGE-7 |
| V504 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | RELATE-7 |
| V505 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | SEX-8 |
| V506 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | Q62bBirth month of 8-th person in list |
| V507 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | AGE-8 |
| V508 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | RELATE-8 |
| V509 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | SEX-9 |
| V510 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | Q63b Birth month of ninth person in list |
| V511 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | AGE-9 |
| V512 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | 0 |  | RELATE-9 |
| V513 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | SEX-10 |
| V514 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Q64b Birth month of tenth person in list |
| V515 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | AGE-10 |
| V516 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | RELATE-10 |
| V517 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | SEX-11 |
| V518 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | Q65b Birth month of eleventh person in 1 |
| V519 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | AGE-11 |
| V520 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | RELATE-11 |


| V550 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | ADDJOB |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V551 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | ADDJTYPE |
| V552 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | ADDJSTAT |
| V553 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ*6c 2-nd job: Berufsstellung |
| V554 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ*6d 2-nd job: type of ISCO |
| V555 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ*6e 2-nd job: industry branch |
| V556 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ*6f 2-nd job: number of employees |
| V557 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ*6g 2-nd job: supervision |
| V558 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | MQ*6h 2-nd job: number subordinates |
| V559 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7a kind of activity in Jan1989 |
| V560 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b activity Jan1989: month start |
| V561 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b activity Jan1989: year start |
| V562 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7c activit Jan1989: organization |
| V563 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7d activit Jan1989: empl status |
| V564 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7e activJan1989: Berufsstellung |
| V565 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7f activit Jan1989: type of ISCO |
| V566 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7g activit Jan1989: industbranch |
| V567 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7h activit Jan1989: supervision |
| V568 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7i activ Jan1989: \# subordinates |
| V569 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7j activ Jan1989: curractivity |
| V570 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7a kind of 1st activ after 1/1989 |
| V571 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 1actafter 1/1989: month start |
| V572 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 1actafter 1/1989: year start |
| V573 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7c 1actafter 1/1989:organization |
| V574 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7d 1actafter 1/1989:empl status |
| V575 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7e 1actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung |


| Variable | 91 | B | EG | WG | H | NL | R | CZ | E | Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V576 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7f 1actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO |
| V577 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7g 1actafter 1/1989: industbranch |
| V578 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7h 1actafter 1/1989: supervision |
| V579 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7i 1actafter 1/1989: \# subordinates |
| V580 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7j curr act |
| V581 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7a kind of 2st activ after 1/1989 |
| V582 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 2actafter 1/1989: month start |
| V583 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 2actafter 1/1989: year start |
| V584 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7c 2actafter 1/1989:organization |
| V585 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7d 2actafter 1/1989:empl status |
| V586 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7e 2actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung |
| V587 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7f 2actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO |
| V588 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7g 2actafter 1/1989: industbranch |
| V589 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7h 2actafter 1/1989: supervision |
| V590 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7i 2actafter 1/1989: \# subordinates |
| V591 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7j curr act |
| V592 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7a kind of 3st activ after 1/1989 |
| V593 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 3actafter 1/1989: month start |
| V594 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 3actafter 1/1989: year start |
| V595 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7c 3actafter 1/1989:organization |
| V596 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7d 3actafter 1/1989:empl status |
| V597 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7e 3actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung |
| V598 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7f 3actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO |
| V599 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7g 3actafter 1/1989: industbranch |
| V600 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7h 3actafter 1/1989: supervision |
| V601 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7i 3actafter 1/1989: \# subordinates |
| V602 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7j curr act |
| V603 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7a kind of 4st activ after 1/1989 |
| V604 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 4actafter 1/1989: month start |
| V605 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 4actafter 1/1989: year start |
| V606 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7c 4actafter 1/1989:organization |
| V607 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7d 4actafter 1/1989:empl status |
| V608 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7e 4actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung |
| V609 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7f 4actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO |
| V610 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7g 4actafter 1/1989: industbranch |
| V611 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7h 4actafter 1/1989: supervision |
| V612 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7i 4actafter 1/1989: \# subordinates |
| V613 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7j curr act |
| V614 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7a kind of 5st activ after 1/1989 |
| V615 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 5actafter 1/1989: month start |
| V616 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 5actafter 1/1989: year start |
| V617 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7c 5actafter 1/1989:organization |
| V618 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7d 5actafter 1/1989:empl status |
| V619 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7e 5actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung |
| V620 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7f 5actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO |
| V621 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7g 5actafter 1/1989: industbranch |
| V622 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7h 5actafter 1/1989: supervision |
| V623 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7i 5actafter 1/1989: \# subordinates |
| V624 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7j curr act |
| V625 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7a kind of 6st activ after 1/1989 |
| V626 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 6actafter 1/1989: month start |
| V627 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7b 6actafter 1/1989: year start |
| V628 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7c 6actafter 1/1989:organization |
| V629 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7d 6actafter 1/1989:empl status |
| V630 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7e 6actafter 1/1989:Berufsstellung |
| V631 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7f 6actafter 1/1989:type of ISCO |


| Variable | 91 | B | EG | WG | H | NL | R | CZ | E | Label |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |
| V632 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7g 6actafter 1/1989: industbranch |
| V633 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7h 6actafter 1/1989: supervision |
| V634 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7i 6actafter 1/1989: \# subordinates |
| V635 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ*7j curr act |


| V691 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | how many more than 12 activities |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| V692 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | MQ11\&12/F27\&28. PARTNER EDUC: CASMIN |
| V693 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | MQ*35d state: should own heavy indus |
| V694 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | MQ47/F75. PARTY ID |
| V695 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | MQ47A/F75A. PARTY ID: LIB./CONS. SCALE |
| V696 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | MQ57/F93. FATHER WORKING |
| V697 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | MQ57A/F93A. REASON FATHER NOT WORKING |
| V698 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | MQ57B/F94. JOB FATHER: EMPLOYMENT STATUS |
| V699 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  |  | MQ57C/F94A. JOB FATHER: BERUFSSTELLUNG |
| V700 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 |  | MQ57D/F95. JOB FATHER: TYPE OF ISCO |
| V701 |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  | MQ60/F101. ANY RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION |
| V702 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  | MQ60A/F101A. RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION |
| V703 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | MQ60B/F101B. ATTEND RELIGIOUS SERVICES |
| V704 | 0 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 |  | MQ*61/-. ETHNIC GROUP |
| V705 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | MQ64/-. SIZE OF COMMUNITY |
| V706 | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  | 0 |  |  | MQ64 urban/rural distinction |


| Optional Occupation Codiung Supplement |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| V801 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R other job: ISCO68 unit group |
| V802 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | R other job: ISCO68 minor group |
| V803 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R other job: ISCO88 unit group |
| V804 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R other job: ISCO88 minor group |
| V805 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R other job: Treiman prestige |
| V806 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R other job: MPS |
| V807 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | R other job: Goldthorpe |
| V808 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R other job: EGP |
| V809 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R other job: SIOPS |
| V810 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R other job: ISEI |
| V811 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R job 89: ISCO68 unit group |
| V812 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R job 89: ISCO68 minor group |
| V813 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R job 89: ISCO88 unit group |
| V814 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R job 89: ISCO88 minor group |
| V815 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R job 89: Treiman prestige |
| V816 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R job 89: MPS |
| V817 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R job 89: Goldthorpe |
| V818 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R job 89: EGP |
| V819 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R job 89: SIOPS |
| V820 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R job 89: ISEI |
| V821 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group |
| V822 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 1.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group |
| V823 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group |
| V824 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 1.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group |
| V825 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 1.job after 89: Treiman prestige |
| V826 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 1.job after 89: MPS |
| V827 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 1.job after 89: Goldthorpe |
| V828 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 1.job after 89: EGP |
| V829 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 1.job after 89: SIOPS |
| V830 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 1.job after 89: ISEI |
| V831 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group |
| V832 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 2.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group |
| V833 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 2.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group |
| V834 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 2.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group |


| Variable | 91 | B | EG | WG | H | NL | R | CZ | E | Label |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V835 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 2.job after 89: Treiman prestige |
| V836 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 2.job after 89: MPS |
| V837 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 2.job after 89: Goldthorpe |
| V838 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 2.job after 89: EGP |
| V839 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 2.job after 89: SIOPS |
| V840 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 2.job after 89: ISEI |
| V841 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 3.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group |
| V842 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 3.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group |
| V843 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 3.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group |
| V844 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 3.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group |
| V845 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 3.job after 89: Treiman prestige |
| V846 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 3.job after 89: MPS |
| V847 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 3.job after 89: Goldthorpe |
| V848 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 3.job after 89: EGP |
| V849 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 3.job after 89: SIOPS |
| V850 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 3.job after 89: ISEI |
| V851 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 4.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group |
| V852 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 4.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group |
| V853 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 4.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group |
| V854 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 4.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group |
| V855 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 4.job after 89: Treiman prestige |
| V856 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 4.job after 89: MPS |
| V857 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 4.job after 89: Goldthorpe |
| V858 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 4.job after 89: EGP |
| V859 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 4.job after 89: SIOPS |
| V860 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 4.job after 89: ISEI |
| V861 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 5.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group |
| V862 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 5.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group |
| V863 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 5.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group |
| V864 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 5.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group |
| V865 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 5.job after 89: Treiman prestige |
| V866 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 5.job after 89: MPS |
| V867 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 5.job after 89: Goldthorpe |
| V868 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 5.job after 89: EGP |
| V869 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 5.job after 89: SIOPS |
| V870 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 5.job after 89: ISEI |
| V871 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 6.job after 89: ISCO68 unit group |
| V872 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 6.job after 89: ISCO68 minor group |
| V873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 6.job after 89: ISCO88 unit group |
| V874 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 6.job after 89: ISCO88 minor group |
| V875 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 6.job after 89: Treiman prestige |
| V876 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 6.job after 89: MPS |
| V877 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | R 6.job after 89: Goldthorpe |
| V878 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 6.job after 89: EGP |
| V879 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 6.job after 89: SIOPS |
| V880 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | 0 | R 6.job after 89: ISEI |
| V931 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV441/F32.FATHER JOB:ISCO68 UNIT GROUP |
| V932 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | AV442/F32.FATHER JOB:ISCO68 MINOR GROUP |
| V933 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV443/F32.FATHER JOB:ISCO88 UNIT GROUP |
| V934 |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV444/F32.FATHER JOB:ISCO88 MINOR GROUP |
| V935 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV445/F32.FATHER JOB:TREIMAN PRESTIGE |
| V936 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | AV446/F32.FATHER JOB:MPS |
| V937 | 0 |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |  | AV447/F32.FATHER JOB:GOLDTHORPE |
| V938 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | --/F32.FATHER JOB:EGP |
| V939 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | --/F32.FATHER JOB:SIOPS |
| V940 | 0 | 0 |  |  |  |  | 0 | 0 | 0 | --/F32.FATHER JOB:ISEI |

## Appendix B. 'Berufsstellungen" Codes and Content

## English-language version of German "Berufsstellungen"

Group A (1): self-employed farmer
10. a small farm (up to 50 acres)
11. a medium farm (50-249 acres)
12. a large farm (250-749 acres)
13. a very large farm (750 acres and more)
14. farmer in agricultural association
15. farmer, working alone or with family members [H; 1996:R]
16. farmer, having employees who are not family members [H; 1996:R]
17. supervisor, agrarian $[\mathrm{H}]$

Group B (2): self-employed professional (for example a doctor or lawyer in own practice)
20. works alone
21. one other employee
22. 2-9 employees
23. 10 employees or more
24. other self-employed professional [1996:H]

Group C (3): self employed in business or trade
30. work alone
31. one other employee
32. 2-9 employees
33. 10-49 employees
34. 50 employees or more
36. other self-employed in business or trade

37 member of a production association
40. helps out, assists in family business

Group D1 (4): employee in non-manual occupation (government) [EG,R,WG; 1996:B,CZ,H,]
50. civil servant (German: Beamter) doing routine clerical tasks (for example, shorthand typist, counter clerk, cashier, receptionist, shop assistant)
51. civil servant (German: Beamter) having some self-directed responsibilities (for example, laboratory technician, draftsman)
52. civil servant (German: Beamter) self-directed, but working under the supervision of others (for example, research officer, secondary school teacher) or having limited supervisory responsibility for other white-collar employees (for example head clerk, secondary school head of department)
53. civil servant (German: Beamter) mainly self-directed; or mainly involved in management and policymaking (for example head of department or division, university lecturer, school principal, diplomat, military officer, judge)

Group D2 (4): employee in non-manual occupation (non-government) [R, CZ(1996): not asked, see note]
60. doing routine clerical tasks (for example, shorthand typist, counter clerk, cashier, receptionist, shop assistant)
61. having some self-directed responsibilities (for example, laboratory technician, draftsman)
62. self-directed, but working under the supervision of others (for example, research officer, secondary school teacher) or having limited supervisory responsibility for other white-collar employees (for example head clerk, secondary school head of department)
63. mainly self-directed; or mainly involved in management and policy-making (for example head of department or division, university lecturer, school principal, diplomat, military officer, judge)
64. armed forces, non-officer only
65. non-manual other

Group E (5): employee in manual occupation
70. labourer (for example furniture remover)
71. semi-skilled worker (for example assembly-line worker)
72. qualified craftsmen (for example motor mechanic, carpenter)
73. supervisor or foreman of manual workers
80. on training scheme, or volunteer worker [EG,WG]
97. other
98. DK
99. NA
00. INAP

Note: The Czech Republic (in 1996) and Russia did not distinguish employees in non-manual occupations in government and non-government sector. Codes 50 to 53 therefore refer to both occupational sectors in Russia and (in 1996) Czech Republic.
In 1991 that distinction was done only by Germany. In that year codes 60 to 63 therefore refer to both occupational sectors in all countries except Germany (and Russia - see above).

## Appendix C. Summary of 1968 and 1988 ISCO Codes

For 1968 ISCO unit group and minor group codes, see:

International Labour Office (1969): International Standard Classification of Occupations - revised edition 1968, Geneva.

International Social Justice Project (1993): Documentation and Codebook,

For 1988 ISCO unit group and minor group codes, see:

International Labour Office (1990): International Standard Classification of Occupations: ISCO-88, Geneva.

Additions to 1968 and 1988 ISCO Summary as in 1991 Documentation and Codebook

1. soldier (military)
2. officer (military)
3. unemployed/looking for work (without previous job)
4. MD (not classifiable)
5. in school/formal training (not vocational training; apprenticeship jobs are coded as "normal" jobs)
6. non-working housewife
7. retired without previous job
8. DK
9. NA
10. INAP, not asked or R / partner / father not employed at question

Note: Special ISCO-Codes for the Czech 1996 survey are listed in Country Specific Codebook.

## Appendix D. Industry Codes and Content

## Codes used in 1991 by all countries and in 1996 by Estonia only

1. Agriculture, forestry and nursery
2. Fishing, pisciculture and commercial animal husbandry
3. Energy and water
4. Mining
5. Chemical industry, petroleum, mineral oil and coal production
6. Plastics, rubber and asbestos manufacturing; ceramic and glass industry
7. Iron and metal production, foundry and casting, steel production
8. Mechanical engineering, machinery, vehicles construction
9. Electrical engineering and fine craftsmanship, like optical and musical instruments, sports
equipment, toys and jewelry
10. Wood, paper and printing production
11. Textile mill production, apparel and other fabricated textile and leather production
12. Food, luxury and kindred products
13. Building trade, general construction
14. Industries related to construction industry
15. Wholesale trade
16. Commercial and trade agency
17. Retail business
18. Railways
19. Post Office
20. Other transportation and communication services
21. Banking, finance and credit services (except for postal savings bank)
22. Insurance (except social insurance)
23. Personal services (hotels, restaurants, laundries, press, publishing houses)
24. Organizations without commercial (business) character (church, associations)
25. Private households
26. Public services, central, regional and local authorities, government units, corporation (legislative, executive, judicature, defense)
27. Social insurance
28. Education, science [E]
29. Medicine [E]
30. Culture, Art [E]
31. Branch of business not definable, insufficiently described
32. DK
33. NA
34. INAP
35. Agriculture, forestry, fishing
36. Mining and quarrying
37. Metallurgy and heavy industry
38. Other industrial production
39. Construction
40. Electricity, gas and water supply
41. Transport, storage and communications (telephone, mail, etc.)
42. Wholesale and retail trade
43. Hotels and restaurants
44. Education, science, culture, mass communication [all countries except EG,WG: incl. churches]
45. Health care and social services
46. Financial Services, banking, insurance
47. Other services
48. Private households
49. Public administration, justice associations (trade unions, parties, etc.) [EG,WG: incl. churches]
50. Armed forces, police
51. other
52. DK
53. NA
54. INAP

## Appendix E. Status and Prestige Scales

## ISCO 68

| ISCO 68 | $\text { ISCO } 68$ <br> minor | Treiman | MPS | ISCO 68 | ISCO 68 <br> minor | Treiman | MPS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | . 0 | . 0 | 65 | 6 | 61.4 | 110.6 |
| 1 | 991 | 38.7 | 62.3 | 66 | 6 | 48.8 | 74.0 |
| 2 | 992 | 45.8 | 96.1 | 67 | 6 | 64.1 | 111.4 |
| 3 | 993 | 99.8 | 999.8 | 68 | 6 | 44.4 | 65.3 |
| 4 | 994 | 39.9 | 68.3 | 69 | 6 | 52.1 | 81.0 |
| 5 | 995 | . 0 | . 0 | 70 | 7 | 51.2 | 74.2 |
| 6 | 996 | . 0 | . 0 | 71 | 7 | 54.6 | 69.3 |
| 7 | 997 | 99.7 | 999.7 | 72 | 7 | 44.2 | 56.6 |
| 8 | 998 | 99.8 | 999.8 | 73 | 7 | 46.5 | 69.6 |
| 9 | 999 | 99.9 | 999.9 | 74 | 7 | 42.6 | 61.3 |
| 10 | 1 | 66.1 | 122.5 | 75 | 7 | 60.7 | 105.4 |
| 11 | 1 | 69.1 | 97.9 | 76 | 7 | 51.6 | 78.6 |
| 12 | 1 | 76.5 | 163.3 | 77 | 7 | 58.0 | 78.7 |
| 13 | 1 | 72.3 | 140.7 | 79 | 7 | 50.2 | 78.6 |
| 14 | 1 | 46.4 | 88.1 | 80 | 8 | 56.1 | 102.6 |
| 20 | 2 | 56.3 | 107.0 | 81 | 8 | 55.2 | 91.2 |
| 21 | 2 | 72.8 | 134.1 | 82 | 8 | 69.9 | 135.4 |
| 22 | 2 | 70.3 | 100.9 | 83 | 8 | 51.2 | 98.9 |
| 23 | 2 | 65.3 | 109.9 | 84 | 8 | 51.2 | 85.0 |
| 24 | 2 | 66.4 | 100.7 | 90 | 9 | 60.5 | 117.4 |
| 25 | 2 | 66.4 | 111.4 | 110 | 11 | 62.5 | 106.6 |
| 26 | 2 | 60.1 | 105.4 | 120 | 12 | 73.0 | 159.5 |
| 27 | 2 | 63.8 | 114.7 | 121 | 12 | 73.0 | 150.8 |
| 28 | 2 | 54.4 | 88.6 | 122 | 12 | 76.5 | 173.1 |
| 29 | 2 | 55.2 | 97.6 | 129 | 12 | 71.6 | 154.6 |
| 30 | 3 | 56.3 | 74.8 | 130 | 13 | 61.6 | 111.8 |
| 31 | 3 | 58.9 | 99.5 | 131 | 13 | 78.6 | 167.0 |
| 32 | 3 | 55.6 | 61.3 | 132 | 13 | 60.7 | 114.6 |
| 33 | 3 | 39.4 | 85.8 | 133 | 13 | 57.0 | 93.4 |
| 34 | 3 | 46.4 | 55.6 | 134 | 13 | 49.3 | 69.8 |
| 35 | 3 | 46.4 | 73.7 | 135 | 13 | 62.4 | 96.6 |
| 36 | 3 | 46.4 | 69.6 | 139 | 13 | 62.4 | 129.1 |
| 37 | 3 | 46.4 | 69.6 | 140 | 14 | 46.5 | 73.6 |
| 38 | 3 | 54.3 | 88.6 | 141 | 14 | 54.7 | 88.6 |
| 39 | 3 | 46.5 | 69.9 | 149 | 14 | 39.3 | 58.6 |
| 40 | 4 | 59.2 | 95.0 | 150 | 15 | 58.9 | 108.0 |
| 41 | 4 | 66.5 | 122.2 | 151 | 15 | 62.7 | 111.6 |
| 42 | 4 | 50.1 | 78.6 | 159 | 15 | 56.1 | 104.4 |
| 43 | 4 | 60.0 | 84.6 | 160 | 16 | 51.9 | 72.5 |
| 50 | 5 | 61.2 | 112.8 | 161 | 16 | 57.2 | 77.7 |
| 51 | 5 | 69.7 | 135.4 | 162 | 16 | 49.4 | 69.1 |
| 52 | 5 | 68.3 | 131.7 | 163 | 16 | 46.0 | 70.7 |
| 53 | 5 | 56.3 | 93.9 | 170 | 17 | 48.1 | 79.7 |
| 54 | 5 | 52.4 | 90.1 | 171 | 17 | 45.7 | 85.4 |
| 60 | 6 | 60.1 | 101.3 | 172 | 17 | 40.5 | 63.0 |
| 61 | 6 | 78.9 | 186.8 | 173 | 17 | 57.1 | 96.7 |
| 62 | 6 | 50.0 | 78.6 | 174 | 17 | 68.7 | 126.3 |
| 63 | 6 | 70.5 | 139.1 | 175 | 17 | 33.7 | 45.4 |
| 64 | 6 | 44.0 | 65.3 | 179 | 17 | 42.6 | 61.3 |


| ISCO 68 | ISCO 68 <br> minor | Treiman | MPS | ISCO 68 | ISCO 68 <br> minor | Treiman | MPS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180 | 18 | 49.5 | 78.8 | 530 | 53 | 26.0 | 40.6 |
| 190 | 19 | 57.5 | 97.9 | 531 | 53 | 31.8 | 43.1 |
| 191 | 19 | 54.5 | 78.7 | 532 | 53 | 21.2 | 38.1 |
| 192 | 19 | 68.8 | 125.8 | 540 | 54 | 22.6 | 31.9 |
| 193 | 19 | 52.6 | 91.2 | 550 | 55 | 22.5 | 30.7 |
| 194 | 19 | 56.7 | 93.9 | 551 | 55 | 25.0 | 38.6 |
| 195 | 19 | 62.6 | 111.6 | 552 | 55 | 20.9 | 22.7 |
| 199 | 19 | 51.4 | 85.9 | 560 | 56 | 22.1 | 31.1 |
| 200 | 20 | 64.5 | 118.8 | 570 | 57 | 32.4 | 46.0 |
| 201 | 20 | 62.8 | 111.6 | 580 | 58 | 35.7 | 56.5 |
| 202 | 20 | 64.3 | 126.0 | 581 | 58 | 35.3 | 57.4 |
| 210 | 21 | 63.0 | 119.4 | 582 | 58 | 40.2 | 67.0 |
| 211 | 21 | 65.3 | 103.0 | 589 | 58 | 30.6 | 45.0 |
| 212 | 21 | 64.2 | 109.0 | 590 | 59 | 31.0 | 46.9 |
| 219 | 21 | 60.4 | 146.3 | 591 | 59 | 29.1 | 39.4 |
| 300 | 30 | 55.6 | 93.5 | 592 | 59 | 34.6 | 47.0 |
| 310 | 31 | 55.3 | 73.9 | 599 | 59 | 29.3 | 54.4 |
| 320 | 32 | 46.3 | 56.9 | 600 | 60 | 48.6 | 74.0 |
| 321 | 32 | 48.3 | 57.8 | 610 | 61 | 40.3 | 53.9 |
| 322 | 32 | 45.2 | 55.9 | 611 | 61 | 40.6 | 53.6 |
| 330 | 33 | 38.6 | 63.5 | 612 | 61 | 55.0 | 54.1 |
| 331 | 33 | 41.5 | 61.4 | 620 | 62 | 22.2 | 25.8 |
| 339 | 33 | 34.6 | 65.5 | 621 | 62 | 20.5 | 29.2 |
| 340 | 34 | 49.0 | 65.6 | 622 | 62 | 21.3 | 29.0 |
| 341 | 34 | 45.2 | 69.8 | 623 | 62 | 21.8 | 29.0 |
| 342 | 34 | 53.7 | 61.3 | 624 | 62 | 26.6 | 35.2 |
| 350 | 35 | 50.4 | 78.4 | 625 | 62 | 23.4 | 31.4 |
| 351 | 35 | 56.1 | 88.5 | 626 | 62 | 21.1 | 29.0 |
| 352 | 35 | 58.3 | 94.7 | 627 | 62 | 21.4 | 46.0 |
| 359 | 35 | 37.9 | 52.0 | 628 | 62 | 31.9 | 42.3 |
| 360 | 36 | 32.7 | 46.8 | 629 | 62 | 14.4 | 21.5 |
| 370 | 37 | 30.3 | 48.4 | 630 | 63 | 24.3 | 41.0 |
| 380 | 38 | 44.3 | 50.8 | 631 | 63 | 18.5 | 25.6 |
| 390 | 39 | 38.0 | 54.8 | 632 | 63 | 42.0 | 56.4 |
| 391 | 39 | 30.8 | 43.0 | 640 | 64 | 28.9 | 37.6 |
| 392 | 39 | 44.8 | 61.6 | 641 | 64 | 32.5 | 43.8 |
| 393 | 39 | 44.8 | 65.0 | 649 | 64 | 23.2 | 31.4 |
| 394 | 39 | 34.7 | 60.7 | 700 | 70 | 46.7 | 59.6 |
| 395 | 39 | 36.1 | 50.3 | 710 | 71 | 32.8 | 41.4 |
| 399 | 39 | 37.8 | 48.4 | 711 | 71 | 34.0 | 38.0 |
| 400 | 40 | 45.6 | 97.5 | 712 | 71 | 32.1 | 43.8 |
| 410 | 41 | 48.0 | 71.2 | 713 | 71 | 31.3 | 42.3 |
| 420 | 42 | 49.0 | 84.7 | 720 | 72 | 38.1 | 49.2 |
| 421 | 42 | 52.2 | 83.4 | 721 | 72 | 45.3 | 67.4 |
| 422 | 42 | 46.4 | 85.9 | 722 | 72 | 36.0 | 50.3 |
| 430 | 43 | 46.6 | 83.0 | 723 | 72 | 38.1 | 38.1 |
| 431 | 43 | 46.2 | 79.2 | 724 | 72 | 33.9 | 37.0 |
| 432 | 43 | 47.9 | 86.8 | 725 | 72 | 38.1 | 50.9 |
| 440 | 44 | 46.7 | 78.8 | 726 | 72 | 38.1 | 53.8 |
| 441 | 44 | 50.7 | 93.7 | 727 | 72 | 38.1 | 53.8 |
| 442 | 44 | 42.2 | 75.4 | 728 | 72 | 28.1 | 38.0 |
| 443 | 44 | 45.3 | 67.4 | 729 | 72 | 38.1 | 53.8 |
| 450 | 45 | 28.2 | 37.4 | 730 | 73 | 29.1 | 40.9 |
| 451 | 45 | 32.9 | 42.1 | 731 | 73 | 29.5 | 39.4 |
| 452 | 45 | 24.4 | 32.7 | 732 | 73 | 30.9 | 40.9 |
| 490 | 49 | 15.3 | 22.4 | 733 | 73 | 28.0 | 38.0 |
| 500 | 50 | 40.5 | 72.4 | 734 | 73 | 28.0 | 45.1 |
| 510 | 51 | 37.8 | 57.7 | 740 | 74 | 40.2 | 57.7 |
| 520 | 52 | 37.2 | 59.6 | 741 | 74 | 43.9 | 63.3 |


| ISCO 68 | ISCO 68 <br> minor | Treiman | MPS | ISCO 68 | ISCO 68 <br> minor | Treiman | MPS |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 742 | 74 | 43.9 | 63.3 | 844 | 84 | 50.6 | 78.6 |
| 743 | 74 | 43.9 | 63.3 | 849 | 84 | 30.8 | 45.6 |
| 744 | 74 | 43.9 | 63.3 | 850 | 85 | 41.7 | 54.4 |
| 745 | 74 | 37.6 | 52.0 | 851 | 85 | 38.1 | 48.7 |
| 749 | 74 | 30.7 | 40.9 | 852 | 85 | 48.7 | 74.0 |
| 750 | 75 | 29.4 | 39.1 | 853 | 85 | 48.7 | 49.9 |
| 751 | 75 | 29.4 | 39.4 | 854 | 85 | 42.0 | 61.3 |
| 752 | 75 | 34.6 | 47.0 | 855 | 85 | 44.3 | 50.0 |
| 753 | 75 | 30.4 | 40.9 | 856 | 85 | 35.7 | 52.6 |
| 754 | 75 | 32.7 | 37.6 | 857 | 85 | 36.3 | 41.3 |
| 755 | 75 | 29.4 | 39.4 | 859 | 85 | 40.9 | 57.5 |
| 756 | 75 | 25.1 | 33.9 | 860 | 86 | 44.4 | 66.5 |
| 759 | 75 | 26.1 | 35.2 | 861 | 86 | 53.8 | 86.0 |
| 760 | 76 | 22.6 | 30.2 | 862 | 86 | 34.9 | 47.0 |
| 761 | 76 | 22.6 | 30.2 | 870 | 87 | 38.6 | 40.5 |
| 762 | 76 | 22.6 | 30.2 | 871 | 87 | 34.6 | 43.4 |
| 770 | 77 | 34.7 | 49.9 | 872 | 87 | 39.2 | 37.8 |
| 771 | 77 | 33.9 | 45.4 | 873 | 87 | 34.8 | 40.9 |
| 772 | 77 | 45.4 | 67.4 | 874 | 87 | 44.6 | 39.9 |
| 773 | 77 | 24.5 | 50.9 | 880 | 88 | 43.7 | 63.6 |
| 774 | 77 | 35.2 | 48.7 | 885 | 88 | 99.9 | 999.9 |
| 775 | 77 | 34.7 | 47.0 | 890 | 89 | 32.1 | 42.5 |
| 776 | 77 | 33.7 | 48.6 | 891 | 89 | 37.0 | 52.0 |
| 777 | 77 | 34.7 | 47.0 | 892 | 89 | 25.2 | 33.9 |
| 778 | 77 | 34.7 | 47.0 | 893 | 89 | 31.1 | 42.3 |
| 779 | 77 | 34.3 | 47.0 | 894 | 89 | 31.1 | 42.3 |
| 780 | 78 | 34.8 | 46.9 | 895 | 89 | 31.1 | 42.3 |
| 781 | 78 | 34.8 | 47.0 | 899 | 89 | 31.1 | 42.3 |
| 782 | 78 | 28.4 | 38.0 | 900 | 90 | 30.7 | 40.9 |
| 783 | 78 | 34.8 | 47.0 | 901 | 90 | 30.7 | 40.9 |
| 789 | 78 | 39.2 | 55.6 | 902 | 90 | 30.7 | 40.9 |
| 790 | 79 | 34.0 | 54.2 | 910 | 91 | 28.0 | 38.0 |
| 791 | 79 | 40.5 | 43.2 | 920 | 92 | 41.2 | 53.5 |
| 792 | 79 | 35.7 | 48.7 | 921 | 92 | 42.5 | 51.6 |
| 793 | 79 | 32.3 | 43.8 | 922 | 92 | 41.6 | 52.1 |
| 794 | 79 | 41.4 | 45.6 | 923 | 92 | 41.2 | 59.4 |
| 795 | 79 | 26.3 | 36.1 | 924 | 92 | 41.2 | 59.4 |
| 796 | 79 | 31.8 | 51.9 | 925 | 92 | 46.2 | 69.6 |
| 799 | 79 | 34.2 | 47.0 | 926 | 92 | 32.5 | 43.8 |
| 800 | 80 | 26.9 | 37.5 | 927 | 92 | 36.9 | 52.3 |
| 801 | 80 | 28.1 | 39.5 | 929 | 92 | 52.2 | 39.5 |
| 802 | 80 | 28.1 | 38.0 | 930 | 93 | 30.4 | 40.8 |
| 803 | 80 | 22.6 | 34.9 | 931 | 93 | 31.7 | 48.7 |
| 810 | 81 | 36.4 | 47.1 | 939 | 93 | 29.0 | 32.9 |
| 811 | 81 | 40.4 | 50.5 | 940 | 94 | 31.0 | 999.9 |
| 812 | 81 | 36.4 | 50.3 | 941 | 94 | 33.4 | 45.4 |
| 819 | 81 | 31.3 | 40.5 | 942 | 94 | 21.0 | 29.0 |
| 820 | 82 | 38.5 | 39.1 | 943 | 94 | 30.7 | 40.9 |
| 830 | 83 | 36.4 | 43.0 | 949 | 94 | 41.6 | 39.9 |
| 831 | 83 | 35.0 | 48.7 | 950 | 95 | 31.8 | 41.8 |
| 832 | 83 | 40.7 | 38.1 | 951 | 95 | 34.1 | 44.7 |
| 833 | 83 | 38.4 | 41.4 | 952 | 95 | 34.4 | 39.3 |
| 834 | 83 | 38.2 | 41.4 | 953 | 95 | 31.2 | 42.3 |
| 835 | 83 | 27.2 | 36.6 | 954 | 95 | 37.5 | 40.4 |
| 839 | 83 | 40.1 | 51.8 | 955 | 95 | 31.9 | 42.3 |
| 840 | 84 | 43.2 | 54.4 | 956 | 95 | 28.4 | 38.0 |
| 841 | 84 | 42.8 | 41.4 | 957 | 95 | 26.5 | 46.9 |
| 842 | 84 | 47.9 | 55.7 | 959 | 95 | 28.0 | 40.4 |
| 843 | 84 | 44.4 | 50.7 | 960 | 96 | 38.3 | 40.1 |


| ISCO 68 | ISCO 68 <br> minor | Treiman | MPS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 961 | 96 | 42.5 | 39.8 |
| 969 | 96 | 34.0 | 40.3 |
| 970 | 97 | 22.7 | 34.7 |
| 971 | 97 | 20.8 | 22.0 |
| 972 | 97 | 32.1 | 43.8 |
| 973 | 97 | 32.1 | 39.2 |
| 974 | 97 | 32.8 | 31.8 |
| 979 | 97 | 28.6 | 36.8 |
| 980 | 98 | 28.8 | 37.9 |
| 981 | 98 | 29.0 | 39.4 |


| ISCO 68 | ISCO 68 <br> minor | Treiman | MPS |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 982 | 98 | 25.4 | 33.9 |
| 983 | 98 | 34.2 | 47.0 |
| 984 | 98 | 29.8 | 39.4 |
| 985 | 98 | 31.5 | 43.9 |
| 986 | 98 | 22.3 | 30.2 |
| 989 | 98 | 23.5 | 31.4 |
| 990 | 99 | 32.9 | 20.0 |
| 998 | 999 | 99.9 | 999.9 |
| 999 | 99 | 18.1 | 20.0 |

## ISCO 88

| ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI | ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1234 | 123 | 1 | 60 | 69 |
| 1 | 1 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 1235 | 123 | 1 | 60 | 69 |
| 2 | 2 | 1 | 73 | 70 | 1236 | 123 | 1 | 60 | 69 |
| 4 | 4 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 1237 | 123 | 1 | 60 | 69 |
| 8 | 8 | 98 | 98 | 98 | 1239 | 123 | 1 | 60 | 69 |
| 9 | 9 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 1240 | 124 | 2 | 55 | 58 |
| 101 | 10 | 3 | 52 | 99 | 1250 | 125 | 1 | 65 | 64 |
| 103 | 10 | 4 | 52 | 99 | 1251 | 125 | 1 | 73 | 70 |
| 110 | 11 | 7 | 24 | 40 | 1252 | 125 | 2 | 63 | 60 |
| 1000 | 100 | 1 | 51 | 55 | 1300 | 130 | 2 | 50 | 51 |
| 1100 | 110 | 1 | 67 | 70 | 1310 | 131 | 2 | 50 | 51 |
| 1110 | 111 | 1 | 64 | 77 | 1311 | 131 | 11 | 47 | 43 |
| 1111 | 111 | 1 | 64 | 99 | 1312 | 131 | 2 | 52 | 56 |
| 1120 | 112 | 1 | 71 | 77 | 1313 | 131 | 2 | 52 | 51 |
| 1130 | 113 | 2 | 63 | 66 | 1314 | 131 | 2 | 46 | 49 |
| 1140 | 114 | 2 | 63 | 58 | 1315 | 131 | 2 | 38 | 44 |
| 1141 | 114 | 2 | 63 | 58 | 1316 | 131 | 2 | 52 | 51 |
| 1142 | 114 | 2 | 63 | 58 | 1317 | 131 | 2 | 52 | 51 |
| 1143 | 114 | 2 | 63 | 58 | 1318 | 131 | 2 | 52 | 51 |
| 1200 | 120 | 1 | 60 | 68 | 1319 | 131 | 2 | 52 | 51 |
| 1210 | 121 | 1 | 70 | 70 | 2000 | 200 | 1 | 62 | 70 |
| 1211 | 121 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 2100 | 210 | 1 | 63 | 69 |
| 1212 | 121 | 1 | 70 | 70 | 2110 | 211 | 1 | 69 | 74 |
| 1220 | 122 | 1 | 63 | 67 | 2111 | 211 | 1 | 75 | 74 |
| 1221 | 122 | 11 | 60 | 67 | 2112 | 211 | 1 | 72 | 74 |
| 1222 | 122 | 1 | 60 | 67 | 2113 | 211 | 1 | 69 | 74 |
| 1223 | 122 | 1 | 60 | 67 | 2114 | 211 | 1 | 67 | 74 |
| 1224 | 122 | 1 | 60 | 59 | 2120 | 212 | 1 | 56 | 71 |
| 1225 | 122 | 1 | 60 | 59 | 2121 | 212 | 1 | 69 | 71 |
| 1226 | 122 | 1 | 60 | 59 | 2122 | 212 | 1 | 55 | 71 |
| 1227 | 122 | 1 | 60 | 87 | 2130 | 213 | 1 | 51 | 71 |
| 1228 | 122 | 1 | 60 | 59 | 2131 | 213 | 1 | 51 | 71 |
| 1229 | 122 | 1 | 60 | 67 | 2132 | 213 | 2 | 51 | 71 |
| 1230 | 123 | 1 | 60 | 61 | 2139 | 213 | 2 | 51 | 71 |
| 1231 | 123 | 1 | 60 | 69 | 2140 | 214 | 1 | 63 | 73 |
| 1232 | 123 | 1 | 60 | 69 | 2141 | 214 | 1 | 72 | 69 |
| 1233 | 123 | 1 | 60 | 56 | 2142 | 214 | 1 | 70 | 69 |


| ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI | ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2143 | 214 | 1 | 65 | 68 | 2460 | 246 | 2 | 60 | 53 |
| 2144 | 214 | 1 | 65 | 68 | 2500 | 250 | 2 | 50 | 38 |
| 2145 | 214 | 1 | 66 | 67 | 2534 | 253 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 2146 | 214 | 1 | 66 | 71 | 3000 | 300 | 2 | 48 | 54 |
| 2147 | 214 | 1 | 61 | 67 | 3100 | 310 | 2 | 48 | 50 |
| 2148 | 214 | 2 | 58 | 56 | 3110 | 311 | 2 | 47 | 49 |
| 2149 | 214 | 1 | 56 | 69 | 3111 | 311 | 2 | 46 | 45 |
| 2200 | 220 | 1 | 70 | 80 | 3112 | 311 | 2 | 39 | 45 |
| 2210 | 221 | 1 | 62 | 78 | 3113 | 311 | 2 | 46 | 46 |
| 2211 | 221 | 1 | 69 | 77 | 3114 | 311 | 2 | 46 | 46 |
| 2212 | 221 | 1 | 68 | 77 | 3115 | 311 | 2 | 46 | 54 |
| 2213 | 221 | 1 | 56 | 79 | 3116 | 311 | 2 | 46 | 54 |
| 2220 | 222 | 1 | 73 | 85 | 3117 | 311 | 2 | 53 | 54 |
| 2221 | 222 | 1 | 78 | 88 | 3118 | 311 | 2 | 55 | 51 |
| 2222 | 222 | 1 | 70 | 85 | 3119 | 311 | 2 | 46 | 53 |
| 2223 | 222 | 1 | 61 | 83 | 3120 | 312 | 2 | 53 | 52 |
| 2224 | 222 | 1 | 64 | 74 | 3121 | 312 | 2 | 53 | 52 |
| 2229 | 222 | 1 | 73 | 85 | 3122 | 312 | 2 | 53 | 52 |
| 2230 | 223 | 2 | 54 | 43 | 3123 | 312 | 2 | 53 | 52 |
| 2300 | 230 | 2 | 61 | 69 | 3130 | 313 | 2 | 46 | 52 |
| 2310 | 231 | 1 | 78 | 77 | 3131 | 313 | 2 | 46 | 48 |
| 2319 | 231 | 1 | 78 | 99 | 3132 | 313 | 2 | 49 | 57 |
| 2320 | 232 | 2 | 60 | 69 | 3133 | 313 | 2 | 58 | 57 |
| 2321 | 232 | 2 | 60 | 70 | 3139 | 313 | 2 | 44 | 52 |
| 2322 | 232 | 2 | 57 | 66 | 3140 | 314 | 2 | 57 | 57 |
| 2330 | 233 | 2 | 57 | 66 | 3141 | 314 | 2 | 60 | 52 |
| 2331 | 233 | 2 | 57 | 66 | 3142 | 314 | 2 | 55 | 52 |
| 2332 | 233 | 2 | 49 | 43 | 3143 | 314 | 1 | 60 | 69 |
| 2340 | 234 | 2 | 62 | 66 | 3144 | 314 | 1 | 50 | 69 |
| 2350 | 235 | 1 | 62 | 66 | 3145 | 314 | 2 | 46 | 50 |
| 2351 | 235 | 1 | 68 | 70 | 3150 | 315 | 2 | 54 | 50 |
| 2352 | 235 | 1 | 68 | 70 | 3151 | 315 | 2 | 54 | 50 |
| 2359 | 235 | 2 | 62 | 65 | 3152 | 315 | 2 | 54 | 50 |
| 2400 | 240 | 1 | 60 | 68 | 3153 | 315 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 2410 | 241 | 2 | 57 | 69 | 3200 | 320 | 2 | 51 | 48 |
| 2411 | 241 | 1 | 62 | 69 | 3210 | 321 | 2 | 52 | 50 |
| 2412 | 241 | 2 | 56 | 69 | 3211 | 321 | 2 | 52 | 50 |
| 2419 | 241 | 2 | 57 | 69 | 3212 | 321 | 2 | 47 | 50 |
| 2420 | 242 | 1 | 73 | 85 | 3213 | 321 | 2 | 55 | 50 |
| 2421 | 242 | 1 | 73 | 85 | 3220 | 322 | 2 | 51 | 55 |
| 2422 | 242 | 1 | 76 | 90 | 3221 | 322 | 2 | 53 | 51 |
| 2427 | 242 | 1 | 73 | 99 | 3222 | 322 | 2 | 48 | 51 |
| 2429 | 242 | 1 | 71 | 82 | 3223 | 322 | 2 | 52 | 51 |
| 2430 | 243 | 2 | 54 | 65 | 3224 | 322 | 2 | 60 | 60 |
| 2431 | 243 | 2 | 54 | 65 | 3225 | 322 | 2 | 44 | 51 |
| 2432 | 243 | 2 | 54 | 65 | 3226 | 322 | 2 | 51 | 60 |
| 2440 | 244 | 1 | 58 | 65 | 3227 | 322 | 2 | 48 | 51 |
| 2441 | 244 | 1 | 60 | 78 | 3228 | 322 | 2 | 44 | 51 |
| 2442 | 244 | 1 | 67 | 71 | 3229 | 322 | 2 | 45 | 51 |
| 2443 | 244 | 1 | 67 | 71 | 3230 | 323 | 3 | 44 | 38 |
| 2444 | 244 | 2 | 62 | 65 | 3231 | 323 | 3 | 44 | 38 |
| 2445 | 244 | 1 | 67 | 71 | 3232 | 323 | 3 | 44 | 38 |
| 2446 | 244 | 2 | 52 | 51 | 3233 | 323 | 3 | 44 | 99 |
| 2450 | 245 | 2 | 57 | 61 | 3240 | 324 | 2 | 29 | 49 |
| 2451 | 245 | 2 | 58 | 65 | 3241 | 324 | 2 | 29 | 51 |
| 2452 | 245 | 2 | 57 | 54 | 3242 | 324 | 2 | 22 | 38 |
| 2453 | 245 | 2 | 45 | 64 | 3300 | 330 | 3 | 50 | 38 |
| 2454 | 245 | 2 | 40 | 64 | 3310 | 331 | 3 | 50 | 38 |
| 2455 | 245 | 2 | 57 | 64 | 3311 | 331 | 3 | 50 | 99 |


| ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI | ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 3320 | 332 | 3 | 50 | 38 | 4123 | 412 | 3 | 36 | 99 |
| 3330 | 333 | 3 | 50 | 38 | 4130 | 413 | 3 | 32 | 36 |
| 3340 | 334 | 3 | 50 | 38 | 4131 | 413 | 3 | 30 | 32 |
| 3341 | 334 | 3 | 50 | 99 | 4132 | 413 | 3 | 44 | 43 |
| 3349 | 334 | 3 | 50 | 99 | 4133 | 413 | 3 | 37 | 45 |
| 3400 | 340 | 2 | 48 | 55 | 4139 | 413 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 3410 | 341 | 2 | 47 | 55 | 4140 | 414 | 3 | 37 | 39 |
| 3411 | 341 | 2 | 50 | 61 | 4141 | 414 | 3 | 36 | 39 |
| 3412 | 341 | 2 | 44 | 54 | 4142 | 414 | 9 | 33 | 39 |
| 3413 | 341 | 2 | 49 | 59 | 4143 | 414 | 3 | 41 | 39 |
| 3414 | 341 | 2 | 43 | 56 | 4144 | 414 | 3 | 37 | 39 |
| 3415 | 341 | 2 | 46 | 56 | 4190 | 419 | 3 | 37 | 39 |
| 3416 | 341 | 2 | 49 | 50 | 4200 | 420 | 3 | 39 | 49 |
| 3417 | 341 | 2 | 46 | 56 | 4210 | 421 | 3 | 37 | 48 |
| 3419 | 341 | 2 | 46 | 55 | 4211 | 421 | 3 | 34 | 53 |
| 3420 | 342 | 2 | 42 | 55 | 4212 | 421 | 3 | 42 | 46 |
| 3421 | 342 | 2 | 55 | 55 | 4213 | 421 | 3 | 34 | 40 |
| 3422 | 342 | 2 | 50 | 55 | 4214 | 421 | 3 | 15 | 40 |
| 3423 | 342 | 2 | 49 | 55 | 4215 | 421 | 3 | 27 | 40 |
| 3429 | 342 | 2 | 42 | 55 | 4219 | 421 | 3 | 27 | 99 |
| 3430 | 343 | 3 | 49 | 54 | 4220 | 422 | 3 | 38 | 52 |
| 3431 | 343 | 2 | 53 | 54 | 4221 | 422 | 3 | 38 | 52 |
| 3432 | 343 | 2 | 49 | 59 | 4222 | 422 | 3 | 38 | 52 |
| 3433 | 343 | 3 | 49 | 51 | 4223 | 422 | 3 | 38 | 52 |
| 3434 | 343 | 2 | 51 | 61 | 4300 | 430 | 3 | 38 | 44 |
| 3435 | 343 | 3 | 53 | 99 | 4400 | 440 | 2 | 52 | 57 |
| 3436 | 343 | 3 | 53 | 99 | 4500 | 450 | 2 | 52 | 57 |
| 3439 | 343 | 3 | 53 | 54 | 5000 | 500 | 3 | 32 | 40 |
| 3440 | 344 | 2 | 52 | 56 | 5100 | 510 | 3 | 32 | 38 |
| 3441 | 344 | 2 | 44 | 56 | 5110 | 511 | 3 | 32 | 34 |
| 3442 | 344 | 2 | 52 | 57 | 5111 | 511 | 3 | 50 | 34 |
| 3443 | 344 | 2 | 55 | 56 | 5112 | 511 | 3 | 32 | 34 |
| 3444 | 344 | 2 | 54 | 46 | 5113 | 511 | 3 | 29 | 34 |
| 3449 | 344 | 2 | 55 | 56 | 5120 | 512 | 3 | 26 | 32 |
| 3450 | 345 | 2 | 45 | 56 | 5121 | 512 | 2 | 37 | 30 |
| 3451 | 345 | 2 | 60 | 55 | 5122 | 512 | 8 | 31 | 30 |
| 3452 | 345 | 7 | 44 | 56 | 5123 | 512 | 9 | 21 | 34 |
| 3455 | 345 | 1 | 73 | 99 | 5124 | 512 | 9 | 21 | 99 |
| 3456 | 345 | 7 | 24 | 99 | 5130 | 513 | 9 | 27 | 25 |
| 3460 | 346 | 3 | 49 | 43 | 5131 | 513 | 3 | 23 | 25 |
| 3470 | 347 | 2 | 45 | 52 | 5132 | 513 | 9 | 42 | 25 |
| 3471 | 347 | 2 | 49 | 53 | 5133 | 513 | 3 | 17 | 25 |
| 3472 | 347 | 2 | 50 | 64 | 5139 | 513 | 9 | 29 | 25 |
| 3473 | 347 | 2 | 32 | 50 | 5140 | 514 | 8 | 29 | 30 |
| 3474 | 347 | 2 | 33 | 50 | 5141 | 514 | 8 | 32 | 29 |
| 3475 | 347 | 2 | 49 | 54 | 5142 | 514 | 9 | 17 | 19 |
| 3480 | 348 | 3 | 50 | 38 | 5143 | 514 | 8 | 34 | 54 |
| 3491 | 349 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 5145 | 514 | 4 | 34 | 99 |
| 4000 | 400 | 3 | 37 | 45 | 5149 | 514 | 9 | 29 | 19 |
| 4100 | 410 | 3 | 37 | 45 | 5150 | 515 | 2 | 37 | 43 |
| 4110 | 411 | 3 | 45 | 51 | 5151 | 515 | 2 | 37 | 43 |
| 4111 | 411 | 3 | 42 | 51 | 5152 | 515 | 2 | 37 | 43 |
| 4112 | 411 | 3 | 42 | 50 | 5160 | 516 | 9 | 37 | 47 |
| 4113 | 411 | 3 | 45 | 50 | 5161 | 516 | 8 | 35 | 42 |
| 4114 | 411 | 3 | 45 | 51 | 5162 | 516 | 8 | 40 | 50 |
| 4115 | 411 | 3 | 53 | 53 | 5163 | 516 | 9 | 39 | 40 |
| 4120 | 412 | 3 | 44 | 51 | 5164 | 516 | 8 | 39 | 40 |
| 4121 | 412 | 3 | 45 | 51 | 5169 | 516 | 9 | 30 | 40 |
| 4122 | 412 | 3 | 36 | 51 | 5200 | 520 | 3 | 31 | 43 |


| ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI | ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 5210 | 521 | 3 | 28 | 43 | 7200 | 720 | 8 | 40 | 34 |
| 5211 | 521 | 3 | 32 | 99 | 7210 | 721 | 8 | 38 | 31 |
| 5220 | 522 | 3 | 32 | 43 | 7211 | 721 | 8 | 38 | 29 |
| 5230 | 523 | 3 | 24 | 37 | 7212 | 721 | 8 | 39 | 30 |
| 5324 | 532 | 99 | 99 | 99 | 7213 | 721 | 8 | 34 | 33 |
| 6000 | 600 | 10 | 37 | 23 | 7214 | 721 | 8 | 44 | 30 |
| 6100 | 610 | 10 | 38 | 23 | 7215 | 721 | 8 | 32 | 30 |
| 6110 | 611 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7216 | 721 | 8 | 26 | 30 |
| 6111 | 611 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7220 | 722 | 8 | 37 | 35 |
| 6112 | 611 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7221 | 722 | 8 | 35 | 33 |
| 6113 | 611 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7222 | 722 | 8 | 40 | 40 |
| 6114 | 611 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7223 | 722 | 8 | 38 | 34 |
| 6120 | 612 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7224 | 722 | 8 | 27 | 24 |
| 6121 | 612 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7226 | 722 | 8 | 38 | 99 |
| 6122 | 612 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7227 | 722 | 8 | 27 | 99 |
| 6123 | 612 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7230 | 723 | 8 | 43 | 34 |
| 6124 | 612 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7231 | 723 | 8 | 43 | 34 |
| 6129 | 612 | 10 | 40 | 23 | 7232 | 723 | 8 | 50 | 42 |
| 6130 | 613 | 10 | 38 | 23 | 7233 | 723 | 8 | 42 | 33 |
| 6131 | 613 | 11 | 40 | 23 | 7234 | 723 | 9 | 20 | 23 |
| 6132 | 613 | 11 | 41 | 27 | 7235 | 723 | 7 | 42 | 99 |
| 6133 | 613 | 11 | 40 | 28 | 7239 | 723 | 4 | 43 | 99 |
| 6134 | 613 | 10 | 30 | 23 | 7240 | 724 | 8 | 38 | 40 |
| 6140 | 614 | 10 | 24 | 22 | 7241 | 724 | 8 | 38 | 40 |
| 6141 | 614 | 10 | 24 | 22 | 7242 | 724 | 8 | 48 | 39 |
| 6142 | 614 | 10 | 16 | 22 | 7243 | 724 | 8 | 42 | 41 |
| 6150 | 615 | 10 | 28 | 28 | 7244 | 724 | 8 | 35 | 40 |
| 6151 | 615 | 10 | 23 | 28 | 7245 | 724 | 8 | 36 | 38 |
| 6152 | 615 | 10 | 23 | 28 | 7246 | 724 | 8 | 38 | 99 |
| 6153 | 615 | 10 | 28 | 28 | 7300 | 730 | 8 | 39 | 34 |
| 6154 | 615 | 10 | 16 | 28 | 7310 | 731 | 8 | 45 | 38 |
| 6200 | 620 | 11 | 38 | 16 | 7311 | 731 | 8 | 47 | 38 |
| 6210 | 621 | 11 | 38 | 16 | 7312 | 731 | 8 | 33 | 38 |
| 7000 | 700 | 8 | 38 | 34 | 7313 | 731 | 8 | 43 | 38 |
| 7100 | 710 | 9 | 34 | 31 | 7320 | 732 | 9 | 28 | 28 |
| 7110 | 711 | 9 | 34 | 30 | 7321 | 732 | 9 | 25 | 27 |
| 7111 | 711 | 9 | 34 | 30 | 7322 | 732 | 9 | 37 | 29 |
| 7112 | 711 | 9 | 36 | 30 | 7323 | 732 | 8 | 31 | 29 |
| 7113 | 711 | 9 | 34 | 27 | 7324 | 732 | 8 | 31 | 29 |
| 7114 | 711 | 9 | 36 | 99 | 7330 | 733 | 9 | 31 | 29 |
| 7120 | 712 | 8 | 34 | 30 | 7331 | 733 | 9 | 31 | 29 |
| 7121 | 712 | 9 | 36 | 29 | 7332 | 733 | 9 | 21 | 29 |
| 7122 | 712 | 9 | 34 | 29 | 7340 | 734 | 8 | 42 | 40 |
| 7123 | 712 | 9 | 34 | 26 | 7341 | 734 | 8 | 42 | 40 |
| 7124 | 712 | 8 | 37 | 29 | 7342 | 734 | 8 | 41 | 40 |
| 7129 | 712 | 8 | 28 | 30 | 7343 | 734 | 8 | 41 | 42 |
| 7130 | 713 | 8 | 37 | 34 | 7344 | 734 | 8 | 42 | 40 |
| 7131 | 713 | 9 | 31 | 19 | 7345 | 734 | 8 | 32 | 37 |
| 7132 | 713 | 8 | 31 | 30 | 7400 | 740 | 8 | 33 | 33 |
| 7133 | 713 | 8 | 31 | 31 | 7410 | 741 | 8 | 28 | 30 |
| 7134 | 713 | 8 | 28 | 34 | 7411 | 741 | 8 | 24 | 30 |
| 7135 | 713 | 9 | 26 | 26 | 7412 | 741 | 8 | 33 | 31 |
| 7136 | 713 | 8 | 34 | 33 | 7413 | 741 | 8 | 34 | 30 |
| 7137 | 713 | 8 | 44 | 37 | 7414 | 741 | 8 | 35 | 30 |
| 7139 | 713 | 8 | 34 | 99 | 7415 | 741 | 8 | 34 | 30 |
| 7140 | 714 | 8 | 31 | 29 | 7416 | 741 | 8 | 34 | 30 |
| 7141 | 714 | 8 | 31 | 29 | 7419 | 741 | 8 | 34 | 99 |
| 7142 | 714 | 9 | 29 | 32 | 7420 | 742 | 8 | 29 | 33 |
| 7143 | 714 | 9 | 20 | 29 | 7421 | 742 | 9 | 29 | 33 |


| ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI | ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7422 | 742 | 8 | 40 | 33 | 8172 | 817 | 8 | 30 | 26 |
| 7423 | 742 | 8 | 36 | 33 | 8200 | 820 | 9 | 34 | 32 |
| 7424 | 742 | 9 | 21 | 33 | 8210 | 821 | 9 | 37 | 36 |
| 7430 | 743 | 8 | 34 | 36 | 8211 | 821 | 9 | 38 | 36 |
| 7431 | 743 | 9 | 29 | 29 | 8212 | 821 | 9 | 30 | 30 |
| 7432 | 743 | 9 | 32 | 29 | 8220 | 822 | 9 | 43 | 30 |
| 7433 | 743 | 8 | 40 | 45 | 8221 | 822 | 9 | 43 | 30 |
| 7434 | 743 | 8 | 35 | 36 | 8222 | 822 | 9 | 43 | 30 |
| 7435 | 743 | 8 | 40 | 36 | 8223 | 822 | 9 | 28 | 30 |
| 7436 | 743 | 8 | 26 | 33 | 8224 | 822 | 9 | 43 | 30 |
| 7437 | 743 | 8 | 31 | 28 | 8229 | 822 | 9 | 43 | 30 |
| 7439 | 743 | 8 | 26 | 99 | 8230 | 823 | 9 | 30 | 30 |
| 7440 | 744 | 8 | 27 | 31 | 8231 | 823 | 9 | 30 | 30 |
| 7441 | 744 | 8 | 22 | 31 | 8232 | 823 | 9 | 30 | 30 |
| 7442 | 744 | 8 | 27 | 31 | 8240 | 824 | 9 | 31 | 29 |
| 7500 | 750 | 8 | 48 | 42 | 8250 | 825 | 9 | 41 | 38 |
| 7510 | 751 | 7 | 46 | 42 | 8251 | 825 | 9 | 41 | 38 |
| 7512 | 751 | 7 | 46 | 99 | 8252 | 825 | 9 | 32 | 38 |
| 7513 | 751 | 7 | 46 | 99 | 8253 | 825 | 9 | 28 | 38 |
| 7514 | 751 | 7 | 46 | 99 | 8260 | 826 | 9 | 28 | 30 |
| 7517 | 751 | 7 | 46 | 99 | 8261 | 826 | 9 | 29 | 29 |
| 7519 | 751 | 10 | 38 | 23 | 8262 | 826 | 9 | 29 | 29 |
| 7520 | 752 | 8 | 46 | 38 | 8263 | 826 | 9 | 25 | 32 |
| 7530 | 753 | 9 | 37 | 26 | 8264 | 826 | 9 | 25 | 24 |
| 7600 | 760 | 8 | 46 | 38 | 8265 | 826 | 9 | 26 | 32 |
| 7610 | 761 | 8 | 46 | 99 | 8266 | 826 | 9 | 28 | 32 |
| 7900 | 790 | 3 | 38 | 52 | 8269 | 826 | 9 | 26 | 32 |
| 8000 | 800 | 9 | 34 | 31 | 8270 | 827 | 9 | 33 | 29 |
| 8100 | 810 | 9 | 36 | 30 | 8271 | 827 | 9 | 31 | 29 |
| 8110 | 811 | 9 | 31 | 35 | 8272 | 827 | 9 | 34 | 29 |
| 8111 | 811 | 9 | 34 | 35 | 8273 | 827 | 9 | 33 | 29 |
| 8112 | 811 | 9 | 32 | 35 | 8274 | 827 | 9 | 33 | 29 |
| 8113 | 811 | 9 | 31 | 35 | 8275 | 827 | 9 | 35 | 29 |
| 8120 | 812 | 9 | 40 | 30 | 8276 | 827 | 9 | 45 | 29 |
| 8121 | 812 | 9 | 45 | 31 | 8277 | 827 | 9 | 34 | 29 |
| 8122 | 812 | 9 | 36 | 30 | 8278 | 827 | 9 | 34 | 29 |
| 8123 | 812 | 9 | 38 | 28 | 8279 | 827 | 9 | 39 | 29 |
| 8124 | 812 | 9 | 28 | 30 | 8280 | 828 | 9 | 33 | 31 |
| 8125 | 812 | 9 | 28 | 99 | 8281 | 828 | 9 | 30 | 30 |
| 8130 | 813 | 9 | 31 | 22 | 8282 | 828 | 9 | 48 | 34 |
| 8131 | 813 | 9 | 31 | 22 | 8283 | 828 | 9 | 48 | 34 |
| 8139 | 813 | 9 | 31 | 22 | 8284 | 828 | 9 | 30 | 30 |
| 8140 | 814 | 9 | 28 | 27 | 8285 | 828 | 9 | 31 | 30 |
| 8141 | 814 | 9 | 29 | 27 | 8286 | 828 | 9 | 28 | 30 |
| 8142 | 814 | 9 | 28 | 27 | 8290 | 829 | 9 | 33 | 26 |
| 8143 | 814 | 9 | 28 | 27 | 8300 | 830 | 9 | 33 | 32 |
| 8150 | 815 | 8 | 42 | 35 | 8310 | 831 | 9 | 36 | 36 |
| 8151 | 815 | 8 | 43 | 35 | 8311 | 831 | 8 | 43 | 41 |
| 8152 | 815 | 8 | 43 | 35 | 8312 | 831 | 9 | 29 | 32 |
| 8153 | 815 | 8 | 43 | 35 | 8313 | 831 | 9 | 29 | 99 |
| 8154 | 815 | 8 | 43 | 35 | 8320 | 832 | 9 | 32 | 34 |
| 8155 | 815 | 8 | 37 | 35 | 8321 | 832 | 9 | 31 | 30 |
| 8159 | 815 | 8 | 43 | 35 | 8322 | 832 | 9 | 31 | 30 |
| 8160 | 816 | 8 | 38 | 32 | 8323 | 832 | 9 | 32 | 30 |
| 8161 | 816 | 8 | 42 | 33 | 8324 | 832 | 9 | 33 | 34 |
| 8162 | 816 | 8 | 35 | 27 | 8326 | 832 | 9 | 33 | 99 |
| 8163 | 816 | 8 | 34 | 33 | 8330 | 833 | 9 | 32 | 26 |
| 8170 | 817 | 8 | 30 | 26 | 8331 | 833 | 10 | 31 | 26 |
| 8171 | 817 | 8 | 30 | 26 | 8332 | 833 | 8 | 32 | 26 |


| ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI | ISCO88 | ISCO88 <br> Minor | EGP | SIOPS | ISEI |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 8333 | 833 | 8 | 33 | 28 | 9200 | 920 | 9 | 23 | 16 |
| 8334 | 833 | 9 | 28 | 28 | 9210 | 921 | 10 | 23 | 16 |
| 8340 | 834 | 9 | 29 | 32 | 9211 | 921 | 10 | 23 | 16 |
| 8400 | 840 | 9 | 33 | 24 | 9212 | 921 | 10 | 18 | 16 |
| 9000 | 900 | 9 | 21 | 20 | 9213 | 921 | 10 | 23 | 16 |
| 9100 | 910 | 3 | 23 | 25 | 9300 | 930 | 9 | 18 | 23 |
| 9110 | 911 | 3 | 25 | 29 | 9310 | 931 | 9 | 16 | 21 |
| 9111 | 911 | 3 | 24 | 29 | 9311 | 931 | 9 | 18 | 21 |
| 9112 | 911 | 3 | 24 | 28 | 9312 | 931 | 9 | 15 | 21 |
| 9113 | 911 | 3 | 26 | 29 | 9313 | 931 | 9 | 15 | 21 |
| 9120 | 912 | 9 | 12 | 28 | 9320 | 932 | 9 | 19 | 20 |
| 9130 | 913 | 9 | 21 | 16 | 9321 | 932 | 9 | 18 | 20 |
| 9131 | 913 | 9 | 22 | 16 | 9322 | 932 | 9 | 22 | 24 |
| 9132 | 913 | 9 | 21 | 16 | 9330 | 933 | 9 | 20 | 29 |
| 9133 | 913 | 9 | 22 | 16 | 9331 | 933 | 9 | 17 | 22 |
| 9140 | 914 | 9 | 23 | 23 | 9332 | 933 | 9 | 22 | 22 |
| 9141 | 914 | 9 | 25 | 23 | 9333 | 933 | 9 | 20 | 30 |
| 9142 | 914 | 9 | 19 | 23 | 9339 | 933 | 9 | 20 | 99 |
| 9150 | 915 | 9 | 20 | 27 | 9340 | 934 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 9151 | 915 | 9 | 22 | 25 | 9997 | 997 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| 9152 | 915 | 9 | 20 | 27 | 9998 | 998 | 98 | 98 | 98 |
| 9153 | 915 | 9 | 21 | 27 | 9999 | 999 | 99 | 99 | 99 |
| 9159 | 915 | 99 | 99 | 99 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9160 | 916 | 9 | 13 | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9161 | 916 | 9 | 13 | 23 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9162 | 916 | 9 | 13 | 23 |  |  |  | 9 |  |

## Appendix F. Goldthorpe's Class Categories (SPSS Syntax)

1996 version, used for entire data set (except Estonia 1996), with modifications by German project group.
\#\# 1. create basic goldthorpe categories \#\#
COMPUTE v407=0.
IF ANY (v32,10,11,12,13,14) v407=4.
IF ANY (v32,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v407=1.
IF ANY (v32,50,60,55,65) v407=2.
IF ANY (v32,54,64,72,70,71) v407=7.
EXECUTE.
COMPUTE v417=0.
IF ANY (v44, 10, 11, 12,13,14) v417=4.
IF ANY (v44,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v417=1.
IF ANY (v44,50,60,55,65) v417=2.
IF ANY (v44,54,64,72,70,71) v417=7.
EXECUTE.
COMPUTE v427=0.
IF ANY (v58,10,11,12,13,14) v427=4.
IF ANY (v58,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v427=1.
IF ANY (v58,50,60,55,65) v427=2.
IF ANY (v58,54,64,72,70,71) v427=7.
EXECUTE.
COMPUTE v437=0.
IF ANY (v72,10,11,12,13,14) v437=4.
IF ANY (v72,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v437=1.
IF ANY (v72,50,60,55,65) v437=2.
IF ANY (v72,54,64,72,70,71) v437=7.
EXECUTE.
COMPUTE v937=0.
IF ANY (v699,10,11,12,13,14) v937=4.
IF ANY (v699,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v937=1.
IF ANY (v699,50,60,55,65) v937=2.
IF ANY (v699,54,64,72,70,71) v937=7.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 2. move routine clerical from salariat \#\#
DO IF ANY (v32,51,52,61,62).
IF ANY (v401,321,322,331,339,341,342,360,370,380,390,391,392,393,394,395,399) v407=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v44,51,52,61,62).
IF ANY (v411,321,322,331,339,341,342,360,370,380,390,391,392,393,394,395,399) v417=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v58,51,52,61,62).

IF ANY (v421,321,322,331,339,341,342,360,370,380,390,391,392,393,394,395,399) v427=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v72,51,52,61,62).
IF ANY ( $\mathrm{v} 431,321,322,331,339,341,342,360,370,380,390,391,392,393,394,395,399$ ) $\mathrm{v} 437=2$.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v699,51,52,61,62).
IF ANY (v931,321,322,331,339,341,342,360,370,380,390,391,392,393,394,395,399) v937=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 3. move 'cash and wrap' occupations from routine clerical \#\#
DO IF ANY (v32,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63).
IF ANY (v401,451,452,490,532,540,551,552,560,591,592,599) v407=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v44,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63).
IF ANY (v411,451,452,490,532,540,551,552,560,591,592,599) v417=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v58,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63).
IF ANY (v421,451,452,490,532,540,551,552,560,591,592,599) v427=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v72,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63).
IF ANY (v431,451,452,490,532,540,551,552,560,591,592,599) v437=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v699,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63).
IF ANY (v931,451,452,490,532,540,551,552,560,591,592,599) v937=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 4. separate agricultural workers from working class \#\#
DO IF ANY (v32,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v401,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,631,632) v407=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v44,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v411,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,631,632) v417=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v58,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v421,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,631,632) v427=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v72,70,71,72).

IF ANY (v431,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,631,632) v437=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v699,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v931,621,622,623,624,625,626,627,628,629,631,632) v937=8.
END IF.

## EXECUTE.

\#\# 5. seperate skilled manual workers from rest of working class \#\#
COMPUTE ISCO1=v401.
COMPUTE ISCO2=v411.
COMPUTE ISCO3=v421
COMPUTE ISCO4= 431 .
COMPUTE ISCO5=v931.
RECODE ISCO1 ISCO2 ISCO3 ISCO4 ISCO5
(531 570 711=6)
(713 thru 728=6)
(731 thru 732=6)
(753 thru 756=6)
(761762772773=6)
(776 thru 778=6)
(791 thru 794=6)
(801 811=6)
(819 thru 839=6)
(841 thru 849=6)
(851 852=6)
(854 thru 861=6)
(871 thru 892=6)
(910 921 thru 929=6)
(931941949951952954955972973974 983=6)
(else=sysmis).
EXECUTE
IF (ISCO1=6) v407=6.
EXECUTE.
IF (ISCO2=6) v417=6.
EXECUTE.
IF (ISCO3=6) v427=6.
EXECUTE.
IF (ISCO4=6) v437=6.
EXECUTE.
IF (ISCO5=6) v937=6.
EXECUTE.
\#\# !!! delete ISCO1 ISCO2 ISCO3 ISCO4 ISCO5 !!! \#\#
\#\#. 6. separate the supervisors of manual workers \#\#
IF (v32=73) v407=5.
EXECUTE.

IF (v44=73) v417=5.
EXECUTE.
IF (v58=73) v427=5.
EXECUTE.
IF (v72=73) v437=5.
EXECUTE.
IF (v699=73) v937=5.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 7. seperate the petite bourgeoisie \#\#
IF ANY (v32,30,31,32,36,37,40) v407=3.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v44,30,31,32,36,37,40) v417=3.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v58,30,31,32,36,37,40) v427=3.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v72,30,31,32,36,37,40) v437=3.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v699,30,31,32,36,37,40) v937=3.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 8. add value labels \#\#
Value labels v407 v417 v427 v437 v937
1 'salariat'
2 'routine clerical'
3 'petite bourgeoise'
4 'farmers'
5 'supervisors'
6 'skilled workers'
7 'semi \& unskilled workers'
8 'agricultural workers'.
\#\# 9. recode people in education as missings [specific: EG!] \#\#.
IF ANY (v32,80,99) v407=9.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v44,80,99) v417=9.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v58,80,99) v427=9.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v72,80,99) v437=9.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v699,80,99) v937=9.
EXECUTE.

APPENDIX F.

## Revised 1996 version, used for Estonian data set only, with modifications by German project group.

For Estonia has coded ISCO 68 minor group only, this syntax is based on job description ('Berufsstellung') variables and, in contrast to all other countries, on 2-digit ISCO 68 minor group variables. There are two main changes in this syntax:.
At first, all 3-digit ISCO 68 unit group codes were cut short to 2-digit ISCO 68 minor group codes.
Secondly, some recodings were added to correct misscodings caused by the using of 2-digit ISCO 68 minor group codes.
\#\# 1. create basic goldthorpe categories \#\#.
COMPUTE v407=0.
IF ANY (v32,10,11,12,13,14) v407=4.
IF ANY (v32,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v407=1.
IF ANY (v32,50,60,55,65) v407=2.
IF ANY (v32,54,64,72,70,71) v407=7.
EXECUTE.
COMPUTE v437=0.
IF ANY (v72,10,11, 12,13,14) v437=4.
IF ANY (v72,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v437=1.
IF ANY (v72,50,60,55,65) v437=2.
IF ANY (v72,54,64,72,70,71) v437=7.
EXECUTE.
COMPUTE v807=0.
IF ANY (v553,10,11,12,13,14) v807=4.
IF ANY (v553,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v807=1.
IF ANY (v553,50,60,55,65) v807=2.
IF ANY (v553,54,64,72,70,71) v807=7.
EXECUTE.
COMPUTE v937=0.
IF ANY (v699,10,11,12,13,14) v937=4.
IF ANY (v699,20,21,22,23,33,34,51,52,53,61,62,63) v937=1.
IF ANY (v699,50,60,55,65) v937=2.
IF ANY (v699,54,64,72,70,71) v937=7.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 2. move routine clerical from salariat \#\#.
DO IF ANY (v32,51,52,61,62).
IF ANY (v402,32,32,33,34,36,37,38,39) v407=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v553,51,52,61,62).
IF ANY (v802,32,32,33,34,36,37,38,39) v807=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v72,51,52,61,62).

IF ANY (v432,32,32,33,34,36,37,38,39) v437=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v699,51,52,61,62).
IF ANY (v932,32,32,33,34,36,37,38,39) v937=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 3. move 'cash and wrap' occupations from routine clerical \#\#.
DO IF ANY (v32,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63).
IF ANY (v402,45,49,53,54,55,56,59) v407=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v553,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63).
IF ANY (v802,45,49,53,54,55,56,59) v807=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v72,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63).
IF ANY (v432,45,49,53,54,55,56,59) v437=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v699,50,51,52,53,60,61,62,63).
IF ANY (v932,45,49,53,54,55,56,59) v937=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 4. separate agricultural workers from working class \#\#.
DO IF ANY (v32,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v402,62,63) v407=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v553,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v802,62,63) v807=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v72,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v432,62,63) v437=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v699,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v932,62,63) v937=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 5. seperate skilled manual workers from rest of working class \#\#.
COMPUTE ISCO1=v402.
COMPUTE ISCO2=v802.
COMPUTE ISCO3=v432.

COMPUTE ISCO4=v932.
RECODE ISCO1 ISCO2 ISCO3 ISCO4
(53 57 71=6)
(72=6)
(73=6)
(75=6)
(76 77=6)
(79=6)
(80 81=6)
(82 83=6)
( $84=6$ )
(85=6)
(86=6)
(87 thru 89=6)
(91 92=6)
(93 949597 98=6)
(else=sysmis).
EXECUTE.
IF (ISCO1=6) v407=6.
EXECUTE.
IF (ISCO2=6) v807=6.
EXECUTE.
IF (ISCO3=6) v437=6.
EXECUTE.
IF (ISCO4=6) v937=6.
EXECUTE.
\#\# !!! delete ISCO1 ISCO2 ISCO3 ISCO4 ISCO5 !!! \#\#.
\#\#. 6. separate the supervisors of manual workers \#\#.
IF (v32=73) v407=5.
EXECUTE.
IF (v553=73) v807=5.
EXECUTE.
IF (v72=73) v437=5.
EXECUTE.
IF (v699=73) v937=5.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 7. seperate the petite bourgeoisie \#\#.
IF ANY (v32,30,31,32,36,37,40) v407=3.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v553,30,31,32,36,37,40) v807=3.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v72,30,31,32,36,37,40) v437=3.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v699,30,31,32,36,37,40) v937=3.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 8. add value labels \#\#.
Value labels v407 v807 v437 v937
1 'salariat'
2 'routine clerical'
3 'petite bourgeoise'
4 'farmers'
5 'supervisors'
6 'skilled workers'
7 'semi \& unskilled workers'
8 'agricultural workers'.
\#\# 9. recode people in education as missings [specific: EG!] \#\#.
IF ANY (v32,80,99) v407=9.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v553,80,99) v807=9.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v72,80,99) v437=9.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v699,80,99) v937=9.
EXECUTE.
\#\# 10. Correction of misscodings caused by the using of 2-digit ISCO 68 minor group codes \#\#.
IF ANY (v32,70,71) v407=7.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v553,70,71) v807=7.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v72,70,71) v437=7.
EXECUTE.
IF ANY (v699,70,71) v937=7.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v32,72).
IF ANY (v402,95,97,98) v407=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v553,72).
IF ANY (v802,95,97,98) v807=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v72,72).
IF ANY (v432,95,97,98) v437=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v699,72).
IF ANY (v932,95,97,98) v937=7.
END IF.
EXECUTE.

DO IF ANY (v32,50,60).
IF ANY (v402,95,98) v407=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v553,50,60).
IF ANY (v802,95,98) v807=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v72,50,60).
IF ANY (v432,95,98) v437=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v699,50,60).
IF ANY (v932,95,98) v937=2.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v32,71).
IF ANY (v402,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94) v407=6.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v553,71).
IF ANY (v802,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94) v807=6.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v72,71).
IF ANY (v432,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94) v437=6.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v699,71).
IF ANY (v932,78,79,80,81,82,83,84,85,86,87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94) v937=6.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v32,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v402,62,63) v407=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v553,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v802,62,63) v807=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v72,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v432,62,63) v437=8.
END IF.
EXECUTE.
DO IF ANY (v699,70,71,72).
IF ANY (v932,62,63) v937=8.
END IF.

EXECUTE.

## Appendix G. Income and Monetary Unit Information

## The specific contents of different kinds of income are documented in table below.

| Country / Year: monetary unit |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Income Period | Type of Income |
| Bulgaria 1991: 1 Lev |  |  |
| V151-V153, V159-V161, V158, V163,V167, V169, V170, V172 | monthly | income, not specified whether before / after tax |
| Bulgaria 1996: 1 Lev |  |  |
| V151-V153,V159-V161 | last monthly income (Nov. 1996) | total income before tax |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V158, V163, V167, V169, } \\ & \text { V170, V172 } \end{aligned}$ | average monthly income | total income |
| Germany [EG,WG] 1991: 1 German Mark (DM) |  |  |
| V151-V153, V159-V161, V158, V163,V167, V169, V170, V172 | Monthly | income after tax, including social security contributions and benefits |
| Germany [EG,WG] 1996: 1 German Mark (DM) |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V} 151-\mathrm{V} 153, \mathrm{~V} 158, \\ & \mathrm{~V} 159-\mathrm{V} 161, \mathrm{~V} 163 \end{aligned}$ | current monthly income | income after tax, including social security contributions and benefits |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V167, V169, } \\ & \text { V170, V172 } \end{aligned}$ | monthly income | income after tax, including social security contributions (net income) |
| Hungary 1991: 1 Forint |  |  |
| V151, V153, V158, V159, V161 <br> V163, V167, V169, V170, V172 | average monthly income | income, not specified whether before / after tax |
| Hungary 1996: 1 Forint |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{V} 151, \mathrm{~V} 153, \mathrm{~V} 158, \\ & \mathrm{~V} 159, \mathrm{~V} 161, \mathrm{~V} 163 \end{aligned}$ | current monthly income | income after tax |
| V167, V169, V170, V172 | monthly income | income after tax |
| Japan 1991: income continuous: 10.000 Yen / income categories: 1.000.000 Yen |  |  |
| V151-V153 | during the last one year | income before tax |
| V159-V161 | during year 1990 | income before tax |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V158, V163, } \\ & \text { V167, V169, V170, V172 } \end{aligned}$ | No information in 1991 codebook |  |
| Dutch 1991 and 1996: 1 Guilder |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V151, V153, V158, V159, V161 } \\ & \text { V163, V167, V169, V170, V172 } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | monthly | net income |
| Poland 1991: income continuous: 1.000 Zloty / income categories: 1 Zloty |  |  |
| V151-V153, V159-V161, V158, V163,V167, V169, V170, V172 | monthly | income, not specified whether before / after tax |


| Country / Year: <br> Variable | monetary unit |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |


| Great Britain 1991: 1 British Pound |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| V151-V153 | annual income, received in the last 12 months | income from all sources before tax, if selfemployed: inc. after deducting running costs |
| V159-V161 | annual income, received in the last 12 months | income from job/business before tax, if selfemployed: inc. after deducting running costs |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V158, V163, } \\ & \text { V167, V169, V170, V172 } \end{aligned}$ | no information in 1991 codebook |  |
| United States 1991: $1 \$$ (in 1990 Dollars) |  |  |
| V151-V153, V159-V161 | annual income | income before tax |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V158, V163, } \\ & \text { V167, V169, V170, V172 } \end{aligned}$ | no information in 1991 codebook |  |
| Russia 1991: 1 Ruble |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V151-V153, } \\ & \text { V159-V161 } \end{aligned}$ | last month | total income before taxes with compensations for the price increase |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V158, V163, } \\ & \text { V167, V169, V170, V172 } \end{aligned}$ | no information in 1991 codebook |  |
| Russia 1996: 1.000 Rubles |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V151-V153, V158, V163 } \\ & \text { V159-V161 } \end{aligned}$ | income last month | income before tax |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V167, V169, } \\ & \text { V170, V172 } \end{aligned}$ | actual monthly income | income, not specified whether before / after tax |
| Slovenia 1991: 1 YUD |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V151-V153, V159-V161, V158, } \\ & \text { V163,V167, V169, V170, V172 } \end{aligned}$ | no information in 1991 codebook |  |
| Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991: 1 Crown |  |  |
| V151-V153, V157 | monthly | total family income |
| V159-V161, V163 | average monthly income | personal net income |
| V167, V169, V170, V172 | no information in 1991 codebook |  |
| Czech Republic 1996: 1 Czech crown (CZK) |  |  |
| V151, V153,V157 | monthly | total net income of all members of house-hold -after deduction of taxes, including all social benefits and additional incomes |
| V159, V153, V163 | monthly | net income of respondent - after deduction of taxes, all social benefits and allowances |
| V167, V169, V170, V172 | monthly | total growth income (before taxation) |
| Estonia 1991: 1 Ruble |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { V151-V153, V159-V161, V158, } \\ & \text { V163,V167, V169, V170, V172 } \end{aligned}$ | no information in 1991 codebook |  |

## Income categories used in variable V152 and V160

## Bulgaria 1991:

Household Income (V152): 20 income categories, from "less than 1000 Lev " to "more than 2800 Lev , in intervals of 100 Lev .

Individual Income (V160): 20 income categories, from "less than $500 \mathrm{Lev} "$ to "more than 1400 Lev ", in intervals of 50 Lev .

## Bulgaria 1996:

Household Income (V152)
Individual Income (V160)

| 1 | up to 4.000 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $4.001-8.000$ |
| 3 | $8.001-12.000$ |
| 4 | $12.001-16.000$ |
| 5 | $16.001-20.000$ |
| 6 | $20.001-24.000$ |
| 7 | $24.001-28.000$ |
| 8 | $28.001-32.000$ |
| 9 | $32.001-36.000$ |
| 10 | $36.001-40.000$ |
| 11 | $40.001-44.000$ |
| 12 | $44.001-48.000$ |
| 13 | $48.001-52.000$ |
| 14 | $52.001-56.000$ |
| 15 | $56.001-60.000$ |
| 16 | $60.001-64.000$ |
| 17 | $64.001-70.000$ |
| 18 | $70.001-74.000$ |
| 19 | $74.001-78.000$ |
| 20 | over 78.001 |

up to 2.000
$2.001-4.000$
$4.001-6.000$
$6.001-8.000$
$8.001-10.000$
$10.001-12.000$
$12.001-14.000$
$14.001-16.000$
$16.001-18.000$
$18.001-20.000$
$20.001-22.000$
$22.001-24.000$
$24.001-26.000$
$26.001-28.000$
$28.001-30.000$
$30.001-32.000$
$32.001-34.000$
$34.001-36.000$
$36.001-38.000$
over 38.001

## APPENDIX G.

Income and Monetary Unit Information
(continued)

Midpoints of income categories differ for household income and individual income; in addition, East Germany has separate household income categories but same individual income categories

Household Income (V152)
(East Germany [EG] 1991)

Household Income (V152)
(West Germany [WG] 1991)
1 more than 8.000
2 less than 900

3 3.201-3.500
4 1.561-1.750
$5 \quad 1.401-1.560$
6 3.501-3.850
7 1.751-1.900
8 4.351-5.000
9 2.801-3.000
10 1.901-2.000
11 2.401-2.500
12 2.001-2.200
13 3.001-3.200
14 1.101-1.400
$15 \quad 6.501-8.000$
16 2.201-2.400
2.501-2.800

900-1.100
3.851-4.350
5.001-6.500

Individual Income (V160)
(Germany [EG,WG] 1991)

| 1 | more than 6.000 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 | less than 900 |
| 3 | $2.301-2.500$ |
| 4 | $1.401-1.500$ |
| 5 | $1.301-1.400$ |
| 6 | $2.501-2.600$ |
| 7 | $1.501-1.600$ |
| 8 | $2.801-3.100$ |
| 9 | $2.101-2.200$ |
| 10 | $1.601-1.700$ |
| 11 | $1.901-2.000$ |
| 12 | $1.701-1.800$ |
| 13 | $2.201-2.300$ |
| 14 | $1.101-1.300$ |
| 15 | $4.501-6.000$ |
| 16 | $1.801-1.900$ |
| 17 | $2.001-2.100$ |
| 18 | $900-1.100$ |
| 19 | $2.601-2.800$ |
| 20 | $3.101-4.500$ |

Germany [EG,WG] 1996: Household Income (V152) and Individual Income (V160)

| 1 | less than 400 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $400-599$ |
| 3 | $600-799$ |
| 4 | $800-999$ |
| 5 | $1.000-1.249$ |
| 6 | $1.250-1.499$ |
| 7 | $1.500-1.749$ |
| 8 | $1.750-1.999$ |
| 9 | $2.000-2.249$ |
| 10 | $2.250-2.499$ |
| 11 | $2.500-2.749$ |
| 12 | $2.750-2.999$ |
| 13 | $3.000-3.249$ |
| 14 | $3.250-3.499$ |

APPENDIX G. Income and Monetary Unit Information (continued)

Hungary 1991 and 1996: Income categories not asked

Japan 1991: Household Income (V152) and Individual Income (V160) (in Million Japanese Yen)

| 01 | no income | 10 | $<8.5$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 02 | $<0.5$ | 11 | $<9.5$ |
| 03 | $<1.5$ | 12 | $<10.5$ |
| 04 | $<2.5$ | 13 | $<11.5$ |
| 05 | $<3.5$ | 14 | $<12.5$ |
| 06 | $<4.5$ | 15 | $<13.5$ |
| 07 | $<5.5$ | 16 | $<14.5$ |
| 08 | $<6.5$ | 17 | $<15.5$ |
| 09 | $<7.5$ | 18 | more than 15.5 (specify) |

The Netherlands 1991 and 1996: Income categories not asked

## Poland 1991:

Household Income (V152)

| 1 | less than 500.000 Zloty | 1 | less than 300.000 Zloty |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 2 | $500.000-799.000$ | 2 | $300.000-499.000$ |
| 3 | $800.000-999.000$ | 3 | $500.000-699.000$ |
| 4 | $1.000 .000-1.199 .000$ | 4 | $700.000-799.000$ |
| 5 | $1.200 .000-1.399 .000$ | 5 | $800.000-899.000$ |
| 6. | $1.400 .000-1.599 .000$ | 6 | $900.000-999.000$ |
| 7 | $1.600 .000-1.799 .000$ | 7 | $1.000 .000-1.099 .000$ |
| 8 | $1.800 .000-1.999 .000$ | 8 | $1.100 .000-1.199 .000$ |
| 9 | $2.000 .000-2.199 .000$ | 9 | $1.200 .000-1.399 .000$ |
| 10 | $2.200 .000-2.399 .000$ | 10 | $1.400 .000-1.599 .000$ |
| 11 | $2.400 .000-2.699 .000$ | 11 | $1.600 .000-1.799 .000$ |
| 12 | $2.700 .000-2.999 .000$ | 12 | $1.800 .000-1.999 .000$ |
| 13 | $3.000 .000-3.299 .000$ | 13 | $2.000 .000-2.199 .000$ |
| 14 | $3.300 .000-3.599 .000$ | 14 | $2.200 .000-2.399 .000$ |
| 15 | $3.600 .000-3.999 .000$ | 15 | $2.400 .000-2.699 .000$ |
| 16 | $4.000 .000-4.499 .000$ | 16 | $2.700 .000-2.999 .000$ |
| 17 | $4.500 .000-4.999 .000$ | 17 | $3.000 .000-3.299 .000$ |
| 18 | $5.000 .000-5.499 .000$ | 18 | $3.300 .000-3.599 .000$ |
| 19 | $5.500 .000-5.999 .000$ | 19 | $3.600 .000-3.999 .000$ |
| 20 | 6.000 .000 or more Zloty | 20 | 4.000 .000 or more Zloty |

## APPENDIX G.

Income and Monetary Unit Information
(continued)

## Great Britain 1991:

Individual Income (V160)
Household Income (V152)

| 1 | less than 3.200 |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $3.200-3.799$ |
| 3 | $3.800-4.499$ |
| 4 | $4.500-5.299$ |
| 5 | $5.300-5.999$ |
| 6 | $6.000-7.199$ |
| 7 | $7.200-8.499$ |
| 8 | $8.500-9.899$ |
| 9 | $9.900-11.299$ |
| 10 | $11.300-12.699$ |
| 11 | $12.700-14.099$ |
| 12 | $14.100-15.699$ |
| 13 | $15.700-17.199$ |
| 14 | $17.200-18.999$ |
| 15 | $19.000-20.899$ |
| 16 | $20.900-24.599$ |
| 17 | $24.600-26.099$ |
| 18 | $26.100-34.999$ |
| 19 | $35.000-43.899$ |
| 20 | 43.300 or more |

United States 1991: Household Income (V152)

| 01 | $<7.000$ | 11 | $32.000-34.999$ |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | :--- |
| 02 | $7.000-10.999$ | 12 | $35.000-39.999$ |
| 03 | $11.000-14.999$ | 13 | $40.000-42.999$ |
| 04 | $15.000-17.999$ | 14 | $43.000-48.999$ |
| 05 | $18.000-19.999$ | 15 | $49.000-50.999$ |
| 06 | $20.000-22.999$ | 16 | $51.000-59.999$ |
| 07 | $23.000-24.999$ | 17 | $60.000-64.999$ |
| 08 | $25.000-27.999$ | 18 | $65.000-76.999$ |
| 09 | $28.000-29.999$ | 19 | $77.000-104.999$ |
| 10 | $30.000-31.999$ | 20 | 10.5000 or more |

## United States 1991 (continued): Individual Income (V160)

| 01 | $<3.000$ | 11 | $22.000-24.999$ |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 02 | $3.000-5.999$ | 12 | $25.000-25.999$ |
| 03 | $6.000-8.999$ | 13 | $26.000-29.999$ |
| 04 | $9.000-11.999$ | 14 | $30.000-30.999$ |
| 05 | $12.000-13.999$ | 15 | $31.000-33.999$ |
| 06 | $14.000-14.999$ | 16 | $34.000-37.999$ |
| 07 | $15.000-16.999$ | 17 | $38.000-42.999$ |
| 08 | $17.000-18.999$ | 18 | $43.000-50.999$ |
| 09 | $19.000-19.999$ | 19 | $51.000-69.999$ |
| 10 | $20.000-21.999$ | 20 | 70.000 or more |

## Russia 1991:

Household Income (V152)
Individual Income (V160)

| 1 | less than 200 | 1 | less than 200 |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $201-300$ | 2 | $201-250$ |
| 3 | $301-400$ | 3 | $251-300$ |
| 4 | $401-500$ | 4 | $301-350$ |
| 5 | $501-600$ | 5 | $351-400$ |
| 6 | $601-700$ | 6 | $401-450$ |
| 7 | $701-800$ | 7 | $451-500$ |
| 8 | $801-900$ | 8 | $501-550$ |
| 9 | $901-1.000$ | 9 | $551-600$ |
| 10 | $1.001-1.100$ | 10 | $601-650$ |
| 11 | $1.101-1.200$ | 11 | $651-700$ |
| 12 | $1.201-1.300$ | 12 | $701-750$ |
| 13 | $1.301-1.400$ | 13 | $751-800$ |
| 14 | $1.401-1.500$ | 14 | $801-850$ |
| 15 | $1.501-1.600$ | 15 | $851-900$ |
| 16 | $1.601-1.700$ | 16 | $901-950$ |
| 17 | $1.701-1.800$ | 17 | $951-1.000$ |
| 18 | $1.801-1.900$ | 18 | $1.001-1.500$ |
| 19 | $1.901-2.000$ | 19 | $1.501-2.000$ |
| 20 | more than 2.000 | 20 | more than 2.000 |

APPENDIX G.
Income and Monetary Unit Information
(continued)

## Russia 1996 (continued):

| 1 | up to 200 |
| :--- | :---: |
| 2 | $201-400$ |
| 3 | $401-600$ |
| 4 | $601-800$ |
| 5 | $801-1.000$ |
| 6 | $1.001-1.200$ |
| 7 | $1.201-1.400$ |
| 8 | $1.401-1.600$ |
| 9 | $1.601-1.800$ |
| 10 | $1.801-2.000$ |

Household Income (V152) and Individual Income (V160) (in thousand Rubles)

## Slovenia 1991:

Household Income (V152)

1 less than 7.000
2 7.000-13.999
3 14.000-20.999

4 21.000-27.999
$5 \quad 28.000-34.999$
$6 \quad 35.000-41.999$
7 42.000-49.000
8 more than 49.000
less than 7.000
$7.000-13.999$
$14.000-20.999$
$21.000-27.999$
$28.000-34.999$
$35.000-41.999$
$42.000-49.000$
more than 49.00

$$
\begin{aligned}
& 2.001-2.200 \\
& 2.201-2.400 \\
& 2.401-2.600 \\
& 2.601-2.800 \\
& 2.801-3.000 \\
& 3.001-5.000 \\
& 5.001-7.000 \\
& 7.001-10.000 \\
& 10.000-15.000 \\
& \text { more than } 15.000
\end{aligned}
$$

Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK]1991: Household Income (V152)

| 1 | $1.600-2.000$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $2.001-2.400$ |
| 3 | $2.401-2.800$ |
| 4 | $2.801-3.200$ |
| 5 | $3.201-3.600$ |
| 6 | $3.601-4.000$ |
| 7 | $4.001-4.400$ |
| 8 | $4.401-4.800$ |
| 9 | $4.801-5.200$ |
| 10 | $5.201-5.600$ |

## Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991 (continued):

| 1 | $1.600-1.800$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| 2 | $1.801-2.000$ |
| 3 | $2.001-2.200$ |
| 4 | $2.201-2.400$ |
| 5 | $2.401-2.600$ |
| 6 | $2.601-2.800$ |
| 7 | $2.801-3.000$ |
| 8 | $3.001-3.200$ |
| 9 | $3.201-3.400$ |
| 10 | $3.401-3.600$ |

Individual Income (V160)

```
3.601-3.800
3.801-4.000
4.001-4.200
4.201-4.400
4.401-4.600
4.601-4.800
4.801-5.000
5.001-7.500
7.501-10.000
more than 10.000
```

Czech Republic [CZ] 1996: Income categories not asked

## Estonia 1991:

Household Income (V152) Individual Income (V160)

| 1 | $0-1.200$ | 1 | $0-1.200$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 2 | $1.201-3.000$ | 2 | $1.201-3.000$ |
| 3 | $3.001-6.000$ | 3 | $3.001-6.000$ |
| 4 | $6.001-9.000$ | 4 | $6.001-9.000$ |
| 5 | $9.001-12.000$ | 5 | $9.001-12.000$ |
| 6 | $12.001-15.000$ | 6 | $12.001-15.000$ |
| 7 | $15.001-18.000$ | 7 | more than 15.000 |
| 8 | $18.001-24.000$ |  |  |
| 9 | $24.001-30.000$ |  |  |
| 10. | more than 30.000 |  |  |

## Estonia 1996: Meaning of income categories unknown

## Appendix H. CASMIN Classification (V67, V692)

## Bulgaria 1991:

| CASMIN Level | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a |  |
| Less than general (primary) formal education | No completed primary education |
| 1b |  |
| General (primary) formal | - Primary education |
| education | - Training courses after primary education |
|  | - Basic education |
|  | - Training courses after basic education |
| 1c |  |
| General (primary) formal education and basic vocational training |  |
| 2 a and 2 b |  |
| Medium vocational training and medium formal education | Secondary vocational school and PTU |
| 3a |  |
| Secondary formal education | Secondary general (Gymnasium) |
| 3b |  |
| Lower tertiary (vocational training) | - Specialized gymnasium (Language, Mathematical, for Natural sciences and Mathematics, etc.) |
|  | - Technical school (electronics and machinery) |
|  | - Technical school (economics, agriculture, etc.) |
|  | - Training courses after secondary education |
|  | - Technical school (electronics and machinery) after secondary education |
|  | - Technical school (economics, agriculture, etc.) after secondary education |
|  |  |
| 3c |  |
| Higher tertiary (vocational) | - Higher (engineering and technical) |
| training | - Higher (other) |

## Bulgaria 1996:

## CASMIN Level <br> Description

| 1a |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Less than general (primary) formal education | No completed primary education |
| 1b |  |
| General (primary) formal education | - Primary education <br> - Basic education (incl. training courses after primary/basic education) |
| 1c |  |
| General (primary) formal education and basic vocational training |  |
| 2a and 2b |  |
| Medium vocational training and medium formal education | - Secondary vocational school and PTU (incl. training courses after secondary education) |
| 3a |  |
| Secondary formal education | Secondary general (Gymnasium) |
| 3b |  |
| Lower tertiary (vocational training) | - Specialized gymnasium (Language, Mathematical, for <br> Natural sciences and Mathematics, etc.) <br> - Technical school <br> - Semi-higher |
| 3c |  |
| Higher tertiary (vocational) training | - Higher |

## Germany [EG,WG] 1991 and 1996:

## CASMIN Level

## Education

1a
Less than general (primary) formal education

1b
General (primary) formal education

## 1c

General (primary)
formal education and basic vocational training

2a and 2 b
Medium vocational training and medium formal education

## 3a

Secondary formal education

Left school without a certificate of general elementary education or of intermediate general qualification. (before having reached the 8th, 9th, 10th, or 11th grade) after eight years of education

- Certificate of intermediate formal education (Mittlere Reife, Realschulabschluss, Fachschulreife)
- Certificate of "Polytechnische Oberschule" after ten years of education
- Certificate of Secondary Formal Education (Abitur, allgemeine Hochschulreife, Erweiterte Oberschule (EOS))
- Certificate of secondary vocational qualification (Fachhochschulreife, Fachgebundene Hochschulreife, Fachoberschule)


## Description

## Vocational training

- No vocational training
- On-the-job training without certificate
- Certificate of General Elementary Educa- - No vocational training tion (Volks-, Hauptschulabschluss) - On-the-job training without certificate
- Certificate of "Polytechnische Oberschule" - Presently on vocational training
- Industrial training with certificate (apprenticeship)
- Commercial/administrative training with certificate (apprenticeship)
- Training in home economics or agricultural training with certificate (apprenticeship)
- Internship, trainee program


## - Master craftsman's certificate or technician certificate <br> - Intermediate vocational qualification ("Berufsfachschulabschluss, Fachschulabschluss")

## 3b

Lower tertiary (vocational training)

3c
Higher tertiary (vocational) training

Technical college completion
(Fachhochschulabschluss)

University degree (diploma, doctorate)

## Hungary 1991 and 1996:

In Hungary, the respondent was asked directly for the CASMIN variable, so no recodes were necessary. The specificly Hungarian description of CASMIN levels is documented in table below.

## CASMIN Level <br> Description

## 1a

Less than general (primary) - Someone who did not attend school at all or 4-6 years at formal education school

1b
General (primary) formal - Eight years in elementary school education

1c
General (primary) formal - Elementary school with technical school training education and basic vocational training

2 a and 2 b
Medium vocational training and - Vocational training with maturitas medium formal education

3a
Secondary formal education - High school - gymnasium, with maturitas
3b
Lower tertiary (vocational - Academies, four years long
training)
3c
Higher tertiary (vocational) - Universities, five years long training
Japan 1991: Information not available

The Netherlands 1991 and 1996: Information not available
Poland 1991: Information not available

Great Britain 1991: Information not available

United States 1991: Information not available

## Russia 1991:

## CASMIN Level

## Description

1 a and 1 b
Less than general (primary) - Less than 8-9 years at school formal education or General (primary) formal education

1c
General (primary) formal - Incomplete secondary education (8-9 years at school) education and basic vocational training

2 a and 2 b
Medium vocational training and medium formal education

- Incomplete secondary education (8-9 years at school) and professional courses
- Lower vocational training and medium formal education (PTU, SPTU)


## 3a

Secondary formal education - Secondary formal education (10-11 years at school)

- Secondary formal education and professional courses

3b
Lower tertiary (vocational training)

- University incomplete (3-4 years at university)
- Medium vocational training and medium secondary education
(technical college)
3c
Higher tertiary (vocational) - University completed


## Russia 1996:

| CASMIN Level | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1a |  |
| Less than general (primary) formal education | - None <br> - Incomplete primary education/professional courses |
| 1 b |  |
| General (primary) formal education | - Primary education/professional courses completed |
| 1 c |  |
| General (primary) formal education and basic vocational training | - Incomplete secondary education (8-9 years at school) |
| 2 a and 2 b <br> Medium vocational training and medium formal education | - Incomplete secondary education (8-9 years at school) and professional courses <br> - Lower vocational training and medium formal education (PTU, SPTU) |
| 3a |  |
| Secondary formal education | - Secondary formal education (10-11 years at school) <br> - Secondary formal education and professional courses |
| 3b |  |
| Lower tertiary (vocational training) | - University incomplete (3-4 years at university) <br> - Medium vocational training and medium secondary education <br> (technical college) |
| 3c |  |
| Higher tertiary (vocational) training | - University completed |

Slovenia 1991: Information not available

## Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991; Czech Republic [CZ] 1996:

| CASMIN Level | Description |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1a |  |
| Less than general (primary) |  |
| formal education |  |
| 1b |  |
| General (primary) formal | - Primary education |
| education |  |
| 1c |  |
| General (primary) formal |  |
| education and basic vocational |  |
| training |  |
| 2a and 2b |  |
| Medium vocational training and | - Lower secondary education - no secondary school diploma |
| medium formal education |  |
| 3a no secondary school diploma |  |
| Secondary formal education | - Secondary education with secondary school diploma |
| 3b |  |
| Lower tertiary (vocational | - Lower post-secondary education |
| training) |  |
| 3c |  |
| Higher tertiary (vocational) | - college and/or university education |
| training |  |

## CASMIN Level

## Description

```
Less than general (primary)
formal education
```

1b
General (primary) formal - Primary education
education
1c
General (primary) formal - vocational training - no secondary school diploma
education and basic vocational
training
2 a and 2 b
Medium vocational training and - Lower secondary education - no secondary school diploma
medium formal education
3a
Secondary formal education - Secondary education with secondary school diploma
3b
Lower tertiary (vocational - Lower post-secondary education

Estonia 1991: Information not available

## Appendix I. Political Parties (V189, V231, V695)

Note: If available party codes were transformed into a 5-point liberal-conservative scale. In all other cases original codes of political parties were retained. Country specific party's codes in brackets.

## Bulgaria 1991:

(V231, V695)
(V231 refers to party vote in the election for a Grand National Assembly carried out in the summer of 1990.)

1. BSP (2)
2. BANU (1)
3. MRF (3)
4. UDF (4)
5. not coded

## Bulgaria 1996: <br> (V189, V231, V695)

Value 1 refers to parties which are aiming at fast and far reaching market reforms.
Value 5 refers to parties which are more or less trying to preserve the socialist past (e.g. former communist parties).
2. BBB, PU, UDF,
3. FKB, MRF
4. DAR
5. BSP

## Germany [EG,WG] 1991:

(V231, V695)

The political parties that constitute category 1 represent the "left" wing of the political spectrum, whereas those in category 5 stand for a "right" wing political orientation

1. left wing parties:
2. 
3. 
4. 
5. right wing parties:

Die Grünen/GAL, Bündnis 90, PDS
SPD
FDP
CDU/CSU
DSU, NPD, Republikaner

## Germany [EG,WG] 1996:

(V189, V231, V695)

Level 1 refers to (extreme) left-wing parties, level 5 refers to (extreme) right-wing parties.

1. (extreme) left-wing parties: DKP, Bündnis 90/Die Grünen, PDS
2. 
3. SPD

FDP, Graue Panther CDU, ÖDP
4.

Republikaner, NPD

## Hungary 1991: (V231, V695)

| 1. | socialist party: | $\operatorname{MSZP}(6)$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2. |  | $\operatorname{SZDSZ}(4)$ |
| 3. | liberal parties: | $\operatorname{MDF~(1),~\operatorname {FIDESZ~(5)~}}$ |
| 4. |  | $\operatorname{KDNP}(3)$ |
| 5. | conservative party: | $\operatorname{FKGP}(2)$, |

The members of the governing conservative coalition are MDF (1), FKGP (2), KDNP (3). The liberal opposition is the SZDSZ (4) and FIDESZ (5), while the socialist party is MSZP (6).

Hungary 1996: (V189, V231, V695)

Value 1 refers to liberal parties.
Value 5 refers to conservative parties.

1. SZDSZ (Alliance of Free Democrats)
2. MSZP (Hungarian Socialist Party - social democrats)
3. FIDESZ (Young Democrats - centrist liberal party with conservative political orientations
4. MDF (Hungarian Democratic Forum, conservative party)

KDNP (Christian Democratic Party, also conservative)
5. FKGP (Smallholders Party which is a populist right-wing conservative one)

## Japan 1991:

 (V231, V695)1. Japan Communist Party (4)
2. Japan Socialist Party (2), Social Democratic Federation (6)
3. Clean Government Party (3)
4. Democratic Socialist Party (5)
5. Liberal Democratic Party (1)

The Netherlands 1991: (V695)

1. Groen Links (5)
2. PvdA (2)
3. CDA (1), D66 (4)
4. VVD (3)
5. $\quad \operatorname{SGP}(6), \operatorname{GPV}(7), \operatorname{RPF}(8)$

## Poland 1991:

 (V695)1. SD - former PUWP ally (2), ZSL - peasant, former PUWP ally (3), SdRP - reorganized PUWP (4), Wici - farmers youth organization (former) (15), ZBOWiD - combatant organization (26)
2. PSL - peasant (11), Lewica Demokratyczna - not a party - general description for democratic left (13), Partia X, Tyminski (16)
3. Democratic Union - ROAD- post-Solidarity (Mazowiecki, Kuron, Michnik) (7), Porozumienie - CENTRUM -post-Solidarity (Olszewski, Kaczynski) (10), Harcerstwo - scouting (18)
4. NSZZ Solidarnosc (5), Farmers Solidarnosc (6), Polish party of friends of beer - no comments (9), Chrzescijanska Partia Pracy'- Christian Labour Party (21), Kongres Liberalno-Demokratycznay - liberal democrats (Bielecki) (23), Ugrupowanie Prezydenta, L.Walesa - supporting L.Walesa (24)
5. Konfederacja Polski Niepodleglej - independence-national party (8), Radical national - descriptive answer (19), Stronnictwo Narodowo-Chrescijanskie- national Christian (25)

## Great Britain 1991:

 (V231)(Party vote in the last General Election in 1987)

1. Labour (2)
2. not coded
3. SDP/Liberal-Alliance (3), Green (4), Welsh/Scottish Nationalist (5)
4. not coded
5. Conservative (1)
(V695)
6. Labour (2)
7. not coded
8. Liberal-Democrat (3), Green (4), Nationalist (5)
9. not coded
10. Conservative (1)

United States 1991: (V231)
(Vote in the presidential election in USA in 1988)

1. Dukakis (2)
2. Bush (1)
(V695)
3. strong democrat (1)
4. not very strong democrat (2)
5. closer to democrat (3), neither (4), closer to republican (5)
6. not very strong republican (6)
7. strong republican (7)

The Basis of these codes was a set of four questions:
Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?
Would you call yourself a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?
Would you call yourself a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?
Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican party or to the Democratic party?

## Russia 1991:

Although it was asked for the party ID and for the vote in the presidential election in Russia, there was no recoding into comparable 5-point scale done in the 1991 survey. For more information see 1991 codebook.

## Russia 1996:

(V189)

Value 1 refers to far left parties, value 5 refers to far right parties.

Variable was recoded from v11002 („If the following candidates take part in the elections, who would you vote for, or you will vote against everybody?"). - Code-value of v1002 in brackets -

| 1. | far left (communist): | Gennadiy Zyuganovskiy (6) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2. | left (center left): | Aman Tuleev (7), <br> Svyatoslav Fyodorov (9) |
| 3. | center: | Yuri Vlasov (2), <br> Michail Gorbachev (3), |
|  |  | Martin Shakkum (10), <br> Grigoriy Yavlinskiy (11) |
| 4. | right: | Boris Yeltsin (4), |
| 5. | far right: | Aleksander Lebed (8) <br> Vladimir Bryntsalov (1), |
| 6 | other: | Vladimir Zhirinovskiy (5) <br> no preference, against everybody (12) |

(V231)

Not available, party vote at election (17th December 1995) see v11003 in the country-specific section.

## Slovenia 1991:

(V695)

1. SDP - The Party of Democratic Reform (8)
2. Social-Democratic Party of Slovenia (6), Socialist Party(10), Social-Democratic Union (11), Christian-Socialist Party (12), Labor Party (13)
3. Demos (1), SDZ - Slovenian Democratic Party (3), The Green Party (4), Liberal-Democratic Party (9)
4. Christian-Democratic Party(2), Slovenian Farmer 's Association - People's Party (5)
5. Liberal Party (7)

## Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991:

Although it was asked for the party ID and for the vote in the parliamentary election in Czechoslovakia in 1990, there was no recoding into comparable 5-point scale done in the 1991 survey. For more information see 1991 codebook.

## Czech Republic [CZ] 1996:

(V189, V695)

Level 1 refers to (extreme) left parties.
Level 5 refers to (extreme) right parties.

Variables were recoded from V13023 (party vote next Sunday) and V13025 (Party ID). Code-values of V13023 or V13025 are written in brackets.

1. Extreme left: LB - Left Block - party (33), KSCM - Communist Party of Bohemia and Moravia (52)
2. Left: CSSD - Czech Social Democratic Party (3), DZJ - Age Pensioners for Life Certainties (5), LDS - Liberal Democratic Party (10)
3. Center: HSDMS+CMSS - Movement for Self-Administration of Moravia and Silesia (4) KDU - CSL - Christian and Democratic Union - Czech Peoples Party (17)
LSU - Liberal Social Union (22), SD (OH) - Free Democrats - Civic Movement (24), LSNS - Liberal National Social Party (50)
4. Right: ODA - Civil Democratic Alliance (1), KAN - Club of Engaged Non-Party Men (31), ODS - Civil Democratic Party (43), KDS - Christian Democratic Party (44), DEU - Democratic Union (54)
5. Extreme right: SPR - RSC - Republican Party (28)
6. Other: SPZR-Party of Entrepreneurs, Traders and Farmers (19), SZ - Green Party (23), SPP-Party of Friends of Bier (38), ZS-Traders Party (58), non party individuals (63), other party (70)

## Czech Republic [CZ] 1996 (continued): (V231)

Variables were recoded from V13024 (party vote in 1992). Code-values of V13024 are written in brackets.

1. Extreme left: LB - Left Block - coalition (19)
2. Left: CSSD - Czech Social Democratic Party (2), HDZJ - Mov Pensioners for Life Certainties (4)
3. Center: HSDMS+CMSS - Mov forSelf-Adm ofMorSil+CMSS (3), LSU - Liberal Social Union (13)
4. Right: ODA-Civil Democr Aliance (1), KDU - CSL - Christian and Democratic Union - Czech Peoples Party (10), KAN - Club of Engaged Non-Party Men (17), ODS - KDS Civil Democratic Party - Christian Democratic Party (22)
5. Extreme right: SPR - RSC - Republican Party (16),
6. Other: SPI (5), NSSN - CSNS (6), D 92 - Democrats for 92 (7), SCSPZR (11), SZ - Green Party (14), OH - Civic Movement (15), SPP - Party of Friends of Bier (20), NEI - Independent Erotic Initiative (21), other party (70)

## Estonia 1991:

 (V695)1. Russian Democratic Movement (19)
2. Democratic Party (3), Communist Party (9), Social Democratic Party (11
3. Rural Union (4), Free Estonia Democratic Party (6), Liberal Democratic Party (8), Popular Center Party (17), Green Movement (18)
4. Christian Democratic Party(1), Christian Democratic Union (5), Party of Entrepreneurs (7), Center Rural Party(10), Coalition party (14)
5. National Independence Party (2), Royalist Party (15)

## Estonia 1991:

(V189, V231, V695)

Although it was asked for all party questions in Estonia, there are no information about the meaning of party lists. For that reason a recoding into comparable 5-point scales could not be done. Original Estonian party lists are placed in v25015 to v25017 in the country-specific section.

## Appendix J. Religious Groups (V702)

## Bulgaria 1991 and 1996:

1. Christian Orthodox
2. Roman Catholic
3. Protestant
4. Muslim
5. Jewish
6. Buddhist
7. Hindu
8. Baptist
9. Methodist
10. Presbyterian
11. Adventist
12. other

## Germany [EG, WG] 1996:

1. Roman Catholic
2. Protestant (without Protestant free church)
3. Protestant free church
4. other Christian denomination
5. other non-Christian denomination

## Hungary 1991 and 1996:

1. Roman Catholic
2. Protestant
3. Unitarian Church
4. Greek Catholic
5. Orthodox [1991: Greek Orthodox]
6. Jewish
7. other

## Japan 1991:

1. Buddhism (B)
2. $\quad$ Shintoism (S)
3. Christianity (C)
4. Others
5. B and $S$
6. $\quad B$ and $S$ and $C$
7. B and C
8. $\quad \mathrm{S}$ and C
9. none
10. some answers

## The Netherlands 1991:

1. Rooms-Katholiek
2. Christelijk Gereformeerd
3. Nederlands Hervormd
4. Baptist
5. Methodist
6. Hindoeist
7. Boedist
8. Joods
9. Moslim
10. other

The Netherlands 1996: Information not available

## Poland 1991:

1. Roman Catholic
2. other

## Britain 1991:

1. Roman Catholic
2. Church of England
3. Church of Scotland
4. Methodist
5. Baptist
6. Presbyterian
7. United Reform
8. Jewish
9. Islam (Muslim)
10. Hinduism
11. Buddhism
12. Sikh
13. other

## United States 1991:

1. Protestant
2. Catholic
3. Jewish
4. no preference
5. some other religion

## APPENDIX J.

## Russia 1991:

1. Orthodox church
2. Catholic church
3. Islam
4. Judaism
5. other (please specify)

## Russia 1996:

1. Orthodox
2. Catholic
3. Muslim
4. Jewish
5. Christian 'in general'
6. other
7. refused

## Slovenia 1991:

1. Catholic
2. Orthodox
3. Muslim
4. other

## Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991; Czech Republic [CZ] 1996:

Religious membership was not asked in the 1991 and 1996 survey.

## Estonia 1991 and 1996 (Attention: 1996 classification assumed):

1. Orthodox
2. Catholic
3. Lutheran
4. Baptist
5. Methodist
6. Adventist
7. Moslem
8. Judaism
9. Buddhist
10. other
11. simply Christian without concrete confession

## Appendix K. Ethnic Groups (V704)

## Bulgaria 1991 and 1996:

1. Bulgarian
2. Turk
3. Gypsy
4. Jew
5. Armenian
6. other
7. DK
8. NA

| Germany [EG, WG] 1991 and 1996: | Race / ethnic group not asked |
| :--- | :--- |
| Hungary 1991 and 1996: | Race / ethnic group not asked |
| Japan 1991: | Race / ethnic group not asked |
| The Netherlands 1991 and 1996: | Race / ethnic group not asked |
| Poland 1991: | Race / ethnic group not asked |

## Great Britain 1991:

(Record from observation: race/ethnicity of respondent)

1. Indian, Pakistani, Bangladeshi
2. Black-Caribbean, Black-African
3. White
4. Chinese
5. other ethnic group (code and write in)
6. NA

United States 1991:

1. White except Hispanic
2. Black except Hispanic
3. Hispanic
4. American Indian or Alaskan native
5. Asian or Pacific Islander
6. NA

## APPENDIX K

## Russia 1991: (Nationality - Country specific code-values are written in brackets)

1. Russians (1)
2. Ukrainians (2)
3. Belorussians (3)
4. Tartars (9)
5. Jews (10)
6. Moldavians-(8)
7. nationalities of the Baltic region (4), nationalities of the Russian autonomies (5), nationalities of the Central Asia (6), nationalities of Transcaucasia (7), small ethnic groups of Russia (11), others (12)
8. NA (99)

## Russia 1996:

1. Russian
2. Ukrainian
3. Belorussian
4. Baltic Nations
5. Central Asian Nations
6. Transcaucasian Nations
7. Moldavians
8. Tartars
9. Jewish
10. other
11. refused
12. DK

Slovenia 1991: (Nationality)

1. Slovene
2. other
3. DK
4. NA

Czechoslovakia [CZ,SK] 1991; Czech Republic [CZ] 1996: Race / ethnic group not asked

Estonia 1991 and 1996 (Attention: 1996 classification assumed): (Nationality)

1. Estonian
2. Russian
3. Other
4. DK
5. NA
